FEB. 18, 1899.

IN.

A)

Stn

RS

ted

1.00.

npa

DRK,

lon.

pool

IER

er's (

SI

ANS

5

E

ANSE

ecial

DA

A, 10

19.

eas

ST. ties, Us n the u n - Ves i ulteral era. 870

.00. Brt

Card

all D

to i

ining

State

FG.



Entered at the Post-Office of New York, N. Y., as Second-Class Mail Matter.

VOL LXVII.

FEBRUARY 18. No. 7.

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, C. E M. E., Editor. ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph. D., M. E., Special Contributor. THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING Co., Publishers

Subscriptions are PAVABLE IN ADVANCE. For the United States, Mexico and Canada, \$5 per annum; all other countries in the Postal Union, \$7. When change of address is desired, both old and new address should be sent. Norice of Discontinuance. The JOURNAL is not discontinued at expiration of subscription, but is sent until an explicit order to stop is received by us. We find that a large majority of our subscribers prefer not to have their subscriptions interrupted, and their files broken in case they fail to remit before expiration. It is therefore assumed. unless notification to discontinue is received, and the amount of back subscription paid to date, that the subscriber wheles no interruption in his eries. PAPERS RETURNED ARE NOT NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE.

Main Office: 253 Broadway (P. O. Box 1888), NEW YORK.

Telephone Number, 3,095 Cortlandt. New York Cable Address-"ROTHWELL" (Use McNell s or A B C 4th Edition Cede.) London Cable Address-"PULCINETCO."

Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Building, Room 737. Branch

Denver, Colo., Boston Building, Room 208. Sait Lake City, Utah, Walker Bank Building. San Francisco, Cal., 207 Montgomery Street. Offices:

London, Eng., Office, 20 Bucklersbury, 368. E. Walker, Manager.

English subscriptions to the JOURNAL may be paid at the London office at the rate of  $\$7 = \pounds1$  8s. 9d.; the publications of the Scientific Publishing Company may be bought at the rate of 4s, 2d. to the dollar, net.

#### CONTENTS.

						•						. 19
									•	•	•	. 197
				• •		• •		•				. 197
												. 19
												. 197
					•							. 198
Threa	ds											. 198
												. 198
						•						. 198
												. 199
												. 199
can In	stil	u	te	0	Ē.	Mi	ini	ng	g i	Er	ıg	i-
												. 200
												. 291
										~		. 20%
												. 20%
g Indu	ust	ry										. 20%
												. 208
a Silici	ides	з.			G	1. 1	de	C	ha	ln	no	t 204
Lifts												. 20
												. 205
bia												. 20
		£.,										, 208
llurgy		-										, 208
ated.		·										
	Threa can In ng Indu n Silici y Lifts bia ullurgy rated.	Threads can Instit n Silicides y Lifts bia 	Threads can Institu ng Industry n Silicides y Lifts bia bia llurgy ated.	Threads can Institute ng Industry . n Silicides . y Lifts . bia . bia .	Threads	Threads can Institute of g Industry	Threads can Institute of Mi ng Industry	Threads can Institute of Mini ng Industry n Silicides G. de y Lifts	Threads can Institute of Mining ng Industry n Silicides G. de C y Lifts bia bia ullurgy	Threads can Institute of Mining 1 ng Industry n Silicides G. de Cha y Lifts bia bia llurgy	Threads can Institute of Mining Er ng Industry n Silicides G. de Chair y Lifts bia	Threads can Institute of Mining Eng ng Industry n Silicides G. de Chalmo y Lifts . bia bia llurgy .

Personal 210	Pennsylvania 214	Buffalo 219	Stock Quotations
<b>Obituary</b>	South Dakota 214	Cleveland 219	New York 222
Registion and	Tennessee 215	Philadelphia 219	Philadelphia 222
Tooh micol	Utah 215	Pittsburg 219	Pittsburg 222
Schools 910	Vermont 215	New York 219	Baltimore 222
BCHOOIB 210	Virginia 215		St. Louis 222
Industrial	Washington 215	Gold and Silver	Boston 222
Notes 210	West Virginia 215	Dricos Statis-	Cleveland. 222
Trade Cata-	Foreign:	tics Imports	Butte 222
logues 211	Austrolasia 915	and Exports 220	Colo Springs. 222
Machinery	Canada 216	Foreign Coins 220	Denver 223
and Sun.	Newfoundland 216	Copper	San Francisco 223
plies	Maskota	Tin 220	Rossiand, B.C. 223
Wining Norra	Markets.	Lead	Salt Lake City 993
ALIMING NOWD.	Coal:	Spelter 221	Salt Lake City 223
United States:	New York 216	Antimony 221	Toronto 993
Alabama 211	Birmingham. 216	Nickel 221	Marico 993
Alaska 211	Chicago 216	Platinum 221	Shanghai 223
Arizona 211	Pittsburg 216	Quicksilver 221	London 994
California 211	San Francisco. 217	Minor Metals. 221	Dovig 994
Colorado 211	Shanghai 217		1 01 10
Florida 212	Roofing Slate:	Assessments. 224	Wining Classe
Georgia 212	Prices of 917		mining Co. a.
Idano 212	Chambrala and	Dividends 224	List of 225
Louisiana 1 er 212	Unemicals and		
Mongland 213	minerals;	Westings 994	Commont Prices
Michigan 213	New York 217	M. 66 (111g 8 224	Ourrent Frides,
Minnesota 213	Liverpool 218		Minerals, Chem-
Missouri 213	Metals.	Mining Stocks,	icals, etc 226
Montena 914	Iron:	Market Reviews:	
Nevada 914	Dig Iron Dro.	New Vork 991	Advt. Index., 17
North Carolina 214	duction 218	Boston 221	
Ohio	Birmingham, 218	San Francisco 221	Advt. Rates 20

20

A sample of the "news" which is sometimes spread broadcast about the country is found in a recent press dispatch which announced the discovery of a deposit of quicksilver of extraordinary richness in Grant Park, at Atlanta, Ga. The statement was not on its face probable to those who know the locality or are at all familiar with quicksilver ores; but it was positive and was backed by the assertion that "scientific men" had affirmed its truth. We are now informed that the "great discovery" was due to the carelessness of some men who were repairing the telephone batteries at Grant Park, and dumped the contents of the jars on the ground. The quicksilver impregnated the soil to a limited extent, and a laborer chanced to find some when digging in that particular spot. In all about one pound of the metal was recovered, and the "mine" is now exhausted.

In Great Britain there has been since the opening of the year active speculation in pig iron, and the sales of warrants have been large. Scotch pig sold February 4th at \$13.34 a ton, Cleveland pig at \$11.56 and Bessemer iron at \$14.40. This is a rise of \$1.25, \$0.95 and \$0.80 respectively since January 1st. At these prices there ought to be a comfortable margin on the exportation of Alabama foundry and gray forge, which are equivalent respectively to Scotch pig and Cleveland forge. We might say the same for Bessemer pig, but we have very little of that class of iron to spare just now.

We may note that the exports at present are running to products of higher grade than pig iron, such as steel in its various forms from billets up to rails, plates, wire and nails. This is an advantage to us, since the finished material involves the use of more labor here, and consequently a larger profit more widely distributed.

The imports of lead into Great Britain in 1898 reached a total of 194,479 long tons, showing the very considerable increase of 27,038 tons, or 16.9 per cent., over the previous year. As usual, the chief supply last year came from Spain, which furnished 103,481 tons, or 52.4 per cent., of the total. The United States is credited in the returns with 31,079 tons of the metal; but the greater part of this was Mexican lead, refined here in bond and re-exported. The supplies from European countries other than Spain amounted to only 9.1 per cent. of the total, about half coming from Germany.

The notable point in the returns was the large quantity of lead received from Australasia. In 1898 this reached a total of 42,230 tons, as against 16,394 in 1897, an increase of 25,836 tons, or 157.5 per cent. For several years past the great bulk of the lead produced at the Broken Hill Mines in Australia has been sold in the East and shipped direct to China, Japan and the other purchasing countries. The change is probably due in part to higher prices in Europe, but in part also to the establishment of new smelting works in England and changes in the methods of treatment.

The dividends of the Transvaal mining companies for 1898 make a very good showing and correspond better with the gold production of the district than in some previous years. The following table shows the total amount of these dividends paid by the gold mining and other companies:

Witwatersrand£4,833,997 Other districts 151,984	11 11	\$23,525,452 739,655
Total dividends of gold mines£4,985,981 Finances and land Cos	11 11 11	\$24,265,107 7,618,348 330,120
Total dividanda De eta 990	-	800 010 ETE

In the Witwatersrand mines 32 per cent. of all the gold won was paid in dividends, but in the other districts only 15.6 per cent. The proportion for the whole Transvaal was 31 per cent.

The dividends credited to the finance and land companies come, of course, almost entirely from gold mining profits; but so many of them are based upon flotation of new companies and upon dividends received on stocks owned that to include them in the gold mining dividends proper would necessarily involve a good deal of duplication. The gold mining dividends alone, however, cover an amount far exceeding that reported in any previous year.

The production of pig iron in Germany, including Luxemburg, is reported by the Association of German Iron and Steel Makers in the table below:

18	97.	189	8.	Changes.
Tons.	Per c	t. Tons.	Per ct	. Tons.
Foundry iron1,126,408	16.4	1,301,768	17.6	Inc. 175,360
Forge irons1,619,556	23.5	1,564,149	21.1	Dec. 55,407
Bessemer pig 577,947	8.4	534,674	7.2	Dec. 43,273
Thomas (basic) pig.3,565,156	51.7	4,002,126	54.1	Inc. 436,970
Totals	100.0	7,402,717	100.0	Inc. 513.650

The total increase shown in 1898 over the previous year was 7.5 per cent., a very good proportion of growth. The more important points in the statement are that foundry iron showed the largest proportion of increase, which is an exception to the course of production for several years past, and that the main increase otherwise was in basic pig. Forge iron and Bessemer pig showed actual decreases. We have again evidence that in Germany, as elsewhere, the tendency to substitute steel for wrought iron has received no check. Moreover, in Germany the use of basic steel, the result of the nature of the local ores, continues to increase steadily, while that of acid steel, both converter and openhearth, is falling off.

We now have returns from the three great iron making countries, which produce together nearly 80 per cent. of the world's supply of pig iron. Their output in 1898 was 28,304,885 metric tons of iron, and it showed an increase over 1897 of 2,678,589 tons, or 10.8 per cent. The greater part of this gain was in the United States; but business has been active all over the world, and the production for 1898 must have approached a total of 36,000,000 tons—by far the largest ever known.

We regret to see that at the meeting of the National Association of Manufacturers a resolution favoring the passage of the bill now pending in Congress for the adoption of the metric system in public business was laid aside after it had nearly passed, although it is said that a majority of the delegates were in favor of it. This action, it is understood, was taken chiefly through the influence of the Philadelphia clique which has so bitterly opposed the adoption of the metric system. The reasons given by the supporters of the action taken are, of course, the expense and trouble of making changes in measures, gauges, etc. In replying to the argument in favor of the change, based on export trade, they have, however, given away the whole case. One of them says that in shops having export business it is comparatively easy to use metric measures on that part of the trade, while retaining feet, inches, etc., for the home trade. Surely, if it is "comparatively easy" to make the change for export business alone, thereby introducing into the shops an element of confusion, it would be very much easier to make the change complete, adopting the simpler and more rational system entirely.

As we have heretofore said, the opponents of the change very much overrate the difficulties involved, and this opinion is based on an extended shop experience, and a good deal of intercourse with managers, foremen and others in charge of construction of all kinds. We believe that the new measures would be easily and quickly learned, and that the more intelligent workmen would welcome the simpler decimal system, with its logical and quickly understood relation between measures of length, surface, capacity and weight.

We believe that the action of the Manufacturers' Association was a mistake in which the majority of the association will not permanently concur, and we trust that its advocates will not let the matter rest, but will press for a rectification as early as possible.

#### AN INTERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR SCREW THREADS.

The question of an international standard of metric screw threads was discussed at a Congress which met for the purpose at Zurich last October, and as the result of their labors a certain standard form of thread and a number of standard diameters for bolts were decided on. The form of thread adopted is based on the Sellers thread, so well known in the United States. This, it will be remembered, has the shape of an equilateral triangle truncated one-eighth its height at top and bottom. To insure interchangeability, and to reduce the wear on taps and dies, the Congress recommended that the bottom of the thread should be rounded off by any suitable curve, which should not deepen the cut more than an amount equal to one-sixteenth the pitch beyond the standard Sellers type. The apices of the threads, on the contrary, are to be left flat as in the Sellers system. The following standard, sizes and pitches were decided on:

Diameter. Millimetres.	Pitch. Millimetres.	Diameter. Millimetres.	Pitch. Millimetres.
6 and 7	1.0	24 and 27	3.0
8 " 9	1.25	30 " 30	3.5
10 " 11	1.5	36 '' 39	4.0
12	1.75	42 '' 45	4.5
14 and 16	2.0	48 ** 52	5.0
		<b>56 '' 60</b>	5.5
18, 20, and 22	2.5	64 * 68	6.0
		. 79 11 70	6 5

The pitches chosen are, on the whole, somewhat finer than the Whitworth standards, much used in Great Britain, though in the case of the sizes most used—say between ¾-in. and 1½-in.—the two systems correspond very closely. This was to be expected, as the standards adopted by Whitworth and Sellers were due to a careful study of the results of many years' experiences. The principal factor in fixing them was the necessity of using threads which could be satisfactorily produced in cast iron. Where wrought iron or steel alone are employed much finer threads can be substituted with advantage; and thus we find in bicycle work ¼-in. bolts with 30 to 26 threads per inch, %-in.

bolts with 26 threads, and 9-16-in bolts with 20 threads per inch, sizes which to a certain extent are becoming standard in the industry. It has long been a disputed point as to whether the Sellers or Whitworth thread is the better. Some mechanics think that the sharp corners existing in the former are objectionable, but the form has certainly the advantage of being more easily originated with exactitude. This point had no doubt considerable influence on the decisions of the Zurich Congress, as the threads there chosen will probably be independently produced in many different establishments.

#### THE HARDNESS OF STEEL RAILS.

An interesting paper on the "Danger of Using Too Hard Steel Rails" was recently read before the British Iron and Steel Institute ,and has now been reprinted in pamphlet form. The author of this paper, who has had much experience as consulting engineer and rail inspector for the State railroads and private lines in Sweden, has reopened the long standing controversy between the advocates of different merits of mechanical versus chemical tests and combined mechanical and chemical tests.

Mr. Sandberg uses as his text "some sensational articles published of late years, principally in America, arguing in favor of rails with both 0.50 and 0.60 per cent. carbon and even more," and this tendency he strongly contests, especially for countries having a cold climate, on the following grounds: "(1) That so hard a steel, subject to so many variations in the manufacture, will unavoidably bring in an element of danger to rail fractures in such a way as to make the rail fly in many pieces, and thus cause accidents; (2) that the flattening of rail ends can be partially overcome by giving greater bearing surface between rails and fishplates, as well as by avoiding too heavy wheel loads, and also by adopting heavier rails; (3) as for wear, it is doubtful whether hard rails stand most wear."

Mr. Sandberg also believes that the mechanical test (the "tup" test) by falling weights is the all-important one, and hopes that engineers "will leave out the chemical composition in their specifications altogether and only demand an adequate tup test for safety, as well as a limited deflection to secure the required hardness," and he also advises "leaving out the tensile tests altogether." In support of this latter view, he says that tensile tests "are entirely out of place for rails which are subjected in use to a blow or impact; besides tensile tests are both slow and costly in the preparation of test pieces." And, again, "the rail is subject to a blow in practice and therefore should be tested with a blow."

It was inevitable that the points advanced by the author should give rise to an animated discussion, in which considerable variance of opinion was developed. Want of space prevents entering into so delicate and complicated a problem here, and readers are referred to Mr. Sandberg's interesting paper and the ensuing discussion (printed in the "Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute," as well as in the pamphlet here noticed) by prominent experts. But it may be remarked as to the main question at issue-that is, low carbon, greater safety and less endurance as against high (say 0.50 per cent. or more) carbon, greater risk of fracture, and longer life of rail-most steel metallurgists and railroad engineers are inclined to take a middle ground, adopting as high a degree of hardness as is consistent with safety, which, of course, is the first consideration. This means that no one advocates a steel, however safe from fracture, so soft as to give no economical results (which would be merely a reversion to the old wrought iron rail), and that, on the other hand, all believe that high carbon invariably means brittleness: but just where the danger line lies, or where the best practical or "reasonable" compromise is has not been agreed upon. Steel metallurgy is so progressive that better material may always be hoped for, and in the meanwhile there are the expedients of trimming and renewing by rolling to slightly lighter sections old rails with defective ends. In regard to composition, carbon percentage and effects are, of course, modified one way or another by the other elements (metals and metalloids) in the steel and the amount of work put on it-another very intricate subject. As to tests, it is generally believed, with Mr. Sandberg, that the mechanical test (the tup test for fractures and bending) ranks first, but that chemical analysis is needed always for information, though it may not always be mentioned in specifications.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS.

"The Designing of Cone Pulleys." By W. K. Palmer, Lawrence, Kan. Published by the Author. Pamphlet. Pages, 35; with diagrams. Price, 50c.

This essay is described by its author as a non-approximate graphical solution for the problem of proportioning cone pulleys, and he considers that probably no other minor operation of machine designing involves such a complex mathematical analysis as this apparently simple r st u q fi o li

c y y e e si ci ti a

st

el

an

In

one of apportioning a pair of cone pulleys. Following the discussion of the problem are given practical rules for application.

"The Railway Map of South Africa." London: "South Africa," 1899. Price in New York, 40c. The striking feature of this map is the network of railroads already in actual operation in South Africa, now extending far inland, and the numerous lines under construction or projected farther north. For ex-ample, a small supplementary map gives the "Cape to Cairo" railroad route, which as drawn runs nearly due north and south; and of which, though a formidable gap still intervenes (indicated by broken lines on the map), about half the distance has been covered, counting from both ends toward Central Africa. Of course many of the existing lines are merely temporary, provisional affairs, and the more ambitious of them leave something to be desired in point of construction and rolling stock; but the showing presented in this map is most instructive, and gives but the showing presented in this map is most instructive, and gives some idea of how rapidly the dark continent is being opened to civilization.

"American Trade Index." Philadelphia: The National Association of Manufacturers, 1899. Cloth, 8vo. Pages, 276. Price, \$1.50. This is a descriptive and classified membership directory of the as-sociation, arranged for the convenience of foreign buyers. It contains the names and addresses of members who make goods suitable for the names and addresses of members who make goods suitable for export to other countries, omitting those not interested in foreign trade. The arrangement is as follows: (1) An alphabetical list of members, with a brief enumeration of articles manufactured; (2) names of members grouped according to kinds of goods made; (3) registered telegraphic addresses; (4) advertisements. It is proposed to issue corresponding editions in Spanish, French anu German. The Association of American Manufacturers was formed in 1893 for the advancement of American trade, and its membership now em-braces about 1,000 prominent manufacturers in the United States. It register buys nor sells, but maintains a bureau of information without

braces about 1,000 prominent manufacturers in the United States. It neither buys nor sells, but maintains a bureau of information, without charge to buyers, and also an international freight and transportation bureau for attending to the foreign shipments of its members. The association is doing useful work in helping to extend a commercial association is donig useful work in herping to carotial commercial field to which too little attention has been paid, for while some export branches have been pushed to a certain degree, others have been more or less slighted or wholly neglected.

"Fourth Annual Report of the Boston Transit Commission," for the year ended August 15th, 1898. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press. Cloth, 8vo. Pages, 100; with maps, diagrams and photoengravings.

At the close of the period covered by this report the work of construction of the Boston street railroad subway had been in progress 3 years, 4 months and 18 days, and was prosecuted under the condition years, 4 months and 18 days, and was prosecuted under the condition that all streets and places under or near which the subway was being built should be open for traffic between 8 a. m. and 6 p. m. The esti-mated cost of the subway, as made in 1894 before work was begun, was \$5,000,000. The work is now completed, and the commission believes that after settling unpaid bills and disposing of real estate no longer used the cost will be less than \$4,250,000, exclusive of alterations re-quired by an act passed in 1897. This is a very creditable showing for municipal work, and it is the general belief that the work has not only been honestly done, but very well done. The subway greatly re-lieves the former congestion on principal thoroughfares. Some of the quantities stated are of interest in connection with the cost of the subway. Excavation 369 450 cu, vds.: concrete, 75 600 cu.

Some of the quantities stated are of interest in connection with the cost of the subway: Excavation, 369,450 cu. yds.; concrete, 75,600 cu. yds.; brick masonry, 11,100 cu. yds.; steel, 8,105 tons; granite, 2,285 cu. yds., hesides piles, ribbed tile, plaster, asphalt, artificial stone, enam-eled brick and tile, etc., in large quantities. The report of the chief engineer, Mr. Howard A. Carson, gives details of the work performed, specifications, temperature and moisture curves, track plans, details of construction, etc. Besides the subway proper the work embraced other tunnel construction, road bed and track, approaches, stations, entrances and exits. and exits

The commission has also had in hand the construction of the new Charlestown bridge, with stone abutments and piers and 8 spans of steel superstructure, under the immediate charge of Mr. Wm. Jackson, chief engineer of the bridge.

The report is a model of its kind from both the business and the engineering points of view. While the subject matter is well arranged and the text is concise, an index or at least a table of contents would not have been superfluous.

#### BOOKS RECEIVED.

.

In sending books for notice, will publishers, for their own sake and for that of book buyers, give the retail price? These notices do not supersede review on another page of the Journal.

- review on another page of the Journal.
  "Licht, Elektrizitats und X-Strahlen." Von Dudolf Mewes. Berlin, Germany; M. Krayn. Pages, 131. Price (in New York), 88c.
  "Eighth Biennial Report of the Inspector of Coal Mines of the State of Colorado, 1897-1898." Denver, Colo.; State Printers. Pages, 180.
  "Statistical Register of Western Australia for the Year 1897. Part VII. Mineral Statistics and Water Conservation." Pertb, W. A.; Government Printer. Pages, 43; with diagrams.
  "L'Exploitation des Mines en Roumanie." Par Constantin Alimanestiano. Reprinted from "Courrier de Roumanie." Bucarest, Roumania. Published for the author. Pamphlet. Pages, 34.
  "Annual Report of the Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines of the Canadian Geological Survey for the Year 1897." Ottawa, Canada: H. M. Printer. Pages, 232; with map.
  "Geological Maps of the Northern Territory of South Australia." Prepared by H. Y. L. Brown and C. Winnecke. Adelaide, South Australia, 1898; Government Printer. In colors. Scale, 20 mines to an inch. to an inch.

#### CORRESPONDENCE.

We invite correspondence upon matters of interest to the industries of min-ing and metallurgy. Communications should invariably be accompanied with the name and address of the writer. Initials only will be published when so requested. Letters should be addressed to the MANAGING EDITOR. We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed by corre-spondents.

spondents

#### Correspondence Schools.

A rich man when asked the definition of enough replied: "Just Sir: a little more." Just at present the man who earns his daily bread by working with his hands has no opportunity to get "enough" unless he is a little more."

so fortunate as to know just a little more and is able to do just a little more than his fellow workingmen. History states that as populations increase wages decrease, which means if it be hard now to earn a living with one's hands it will be more so later on. I believe every workingman should take a course in who do so will run ahead of those who do not in the race for good Alex. Johnstone Butte, Mont., Feb. 7, 1899.

Sir: It occurs to me that the United Correspondence Schools may be a source of much good if they can provide recreation for the miner. Mining towns are so situated that amusements are rare, and as the in-habitants depend upon what turns up for recreation, generally it is mischief of some character not calculated to help them along in life. mischief of some character not calculated to help them along in life. Consequently, if mine owners would encourage their men to improve their opportunities, and while amusing themselves learn something use-ful, much wickedness would be prevented. Nearly every one wishes recreation; in fact, must have it. Recreation for one class will not answer for another, but the miner is ready for anything that is a change—and a course of study will answer and be more profitable than other methods of passing away time. other methods of passing away time. Hazleton, Pa., Feb. 10, 1899. H. C.

Sir: Kindly allow me to add a few words of my experience to the correspondence instruction discussion now going on in your paper. Originally my idea in enrolling with the United Correspondence Schools Originally my idea in enrolling with the United Correspondence Schools was to learn mechanics and mechanical drawing. I had hardly com-menced when I had an opportunity to serve in the capacity of head engineer with a mining company. I kept the studies up, working harder than ever, in my new position. The manager one day gave a drawing to the mill foreman, who, unable to understand it, brought it to me. My mechanical knowledge showed me immediately that the plan was wrong, and I corrected it. When the work was completed the measure relief of the second sec the manager could not recognize it, and, finding who corrected it, has given me all his designing to do, with extra pay for it. Consultation with him in regard to little improvements in the mill and around the works has given me a ninsight into that class of work, which I never could have obtained had I not enrolled with the schools. J. J. B. Mercur, Utah, Jan. 23, 1899.

Sir: A. W., in your issue of February 4th, makes some remarks upon correspondence schools to which I beg to take exceptions. While the United Correspondence Schools no doubt are of great benefit to the United Correspondence Schools no doubt are of great benefit to the mining machinist and other workers in fitting them to hold more responsible positions and to do better work, yet it is not to be expected that such schools can equip men as thoroughly as our colleges. To carry this thought further, I quote from the catalogue of the United Correspondence Schools: "While our schools are not intended to take the place of, or approach in their scope, the university, college or tech-nical school training etc. we do justive along the to university. the place of, or approach in their scope, the university, college or tech-nical school training, etc., we do justly claim that our province lies in the education of the great masses, etc." I think, therefore, A. W. is assuming too much when he states graduates from the United Cor-respondence Schools are as well fitted to fill positions at mines as col-lege graduates. The work they set out to do, however, they do well, and I have seen many instances where **men** secured advancement sole-ly because they had gained technical **knowledge** in a correspondence school. J. J. A.

Charleston, W. Va., Feb. 6, 1899.

#### Gold Dredging.

Gold Dredging. Sir: While you are warning the general public concerning the in-flated values of copper stocks it might be well to say a word to our credulous friends concerning the modern placer system now so much in vogue, and erroneously called "Gold Dredging." I have been an inter-ested reader of your paper for some time and have noticed in its columns the formation of this or that company for the purpose of working these or those placer claims by means of a dredge, and I have working these or those placer claims by means of a dredge, and I have seen prospectuses and advertisements of stock for sale which is bound to yield fabulous returns, and have read and laughed and wondered when the speculator would cease to be duped by these glowing visions of wealth. An experienced placer miner, and one who is connected with one of the few successful dredging companies now operating in the United States, made the remark a few days since that "when a man goes into the shoe business he studies the shoe business, and studies it in all its phases. He studies the rise and fall of leather prices and the effect of weather upon trade and enters upon the field of busi-ness posted in every branch, ready to devote his time, his money and his business acumen to the simple and withal common trade of buying and selling shoes. But when he enters into placer mining he reads the prospectus of some newly fiedged mining company and invests his money in stocks and indulges in dreams until the returns shall come in." This may not be exact, but it is figurative, and may be taken as a

money in stocks and indulges in dreams until the returns shall come in." This may not be exact, but it is figurative, and may be taken as a type of a class who are investing in such schemes. "Gold Dredging," or, properly speaking, "Dredging for Gold," is, if carefully entered into, a lucrative and comparatively certain method of mining, but it is shown to the general public from its bright side orly, and while it has been discussed and tried for years past, it must

C T 1

a jo a W S co th

G a

tu

th Q be tr

pa re tra

th fre as to

to Co sha pan of Ba ert as Ho sta

yea bee bui

be classed still as an infant industry, and an exceedingly young infant at that. With the extinction of the buffalo we are told the Western at that. With the extinction of the buffalo we are told the Western plains were strewn with bones of that once plentiful and interesting animal, and if I were to say that the gulches of some of our Western States were strewn with the bones of dredges, relics of money squan-dered without the necessary accompaniment of brains and experience, I should not be far amiss, and if I said that for every dollar of profit represented by the returns of the profitable undertakings of those who have bought their experience in the expensive school of practical work, there have been burned at least \$10, I should not be for from right right

Having a knowledge of dredging machinery in general, and of the work it is required to perform, the ludicrous side of some of the statements strikes me, perhaps where some one unacquainted with the subject will read and ponder and imagine he is acquiring wisdom. Two subject will read and ponder and imagine he is acquiring wisdom. Two manufacturers bidding upon an elevator dredge for the same mining company show drawings of their chains; one is 8 or 10 times as strong as the other, and yet to answer the same purpose, and yet I find examples where the company, against the advice of so-called engineers experts, etc., have purchased the more expensive, heavy chain and have found it entirely too light for service. One designer of gold dredges told me not long ago that he "used a 25 H. P. engine" on his machines, and "it produced all the power that was required" and to my own perand "it produced all the power that was required," and to my own per-sonal knowledge a boat having three 75 H. P. and one 25 H. P. of the most modern and approved type of electric motors, to perform the same amount of work (this is perhaps incorrect, the latter boat has an actual capacity less than the rated capacity of the former) is frequently stalled. I also know that where this man swears that 25 H. P. do all the work, another machine requires a double (twin) 10 by 14 in. engine at stalled. work, another machine requires a double (twin) 10 by 14 in. engine at 100 lbs. steam and 1.50 revolutions per minute for its excavating work alone, and a similar engine with two 8x10-in. cylinders, at the same steam pressure and 180 revolutions per minute for its auxiliary ma-chinery, winches, screens, pumps, etc., and finds its power equipment lighter than would be desired. I have read prospectuses that showed the ground to be operated upon worth \$1, and even as high as \$5 per cu. vd cu.

Will any one tell me as a miner that there is a tract of ground in the world suitable for placer dredging and from 200 to 300 acres in extent that will run all through 50c. per cu. yd., and will he put up a guarantee that if, upon a careful prospect, I find it to be less than up a guarantee that if, upon a careful prospect, I find it to be less than that sum, he will pay my expenses for time and trouble, etc., in exam-ining the ground? I have examined properties from Colorado to the coast and from British Columbia through Mexico, and know such ground does not exist. Experienced dredgers do not listen to tales of 50c. and \$1 ground; but when report comes of ground that runs 15c., 20c. or 25c. per yard there are none more ready to spend their time and money to investigate the truth of the report, because experience has taught that this amount is possible and highly remunerative, while tales of greater sums are highly improbable, if not impossible. Not to be too voluminous, the gold dredge scheme is a question that I have studied, and in which I have endeavored to profit by the experience of others, and it is only just that knowledge should be disseminated through your columns. Mercury. through your columns. Chicago, Feb. 14, 1899. Mercury.

#### THE NEW YORK MEETING OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

Supplementing Circular No. 1, 1899, which contained an outline pro-gramme of the coming meeting of the Institute in New York City, the Local Committee wishes to announce that in addition to the excursion to the mines of the New Jersey Zinc Company, they have received nu-merous invitations, and are making arrangements for excursions to as many of the following works, in and near New York City, as time will permit: Guggenheim Smelting Company, Perth Amboy, N. J.; Balbach Smelting & Refining Company, Newark, N. J.; New Jersey Zinc Com-pany, Newark, N. J.; Ball & Wood Engine Company, Elizabethport, N. J.; Atha & Illingsworth Company, Harrison, N. J.; Crocker-Wheeler Electric Company, Ampere, N. J.; Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, Jersey City, N. J.: New East River Bridge; Brooklyn Bridge; Heela Iron Works, Brooklyn; Worthington Pumping Engine Company, Brook-lyn; Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn; Nichols Chemical Works, Laurel Hill, L. I.; J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York; Third Avenue Railroad Company, New York; Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York; Edison Electric Illuminating Company, New York; Tiffany & Co., New York. Co., New York

Co., New York. A detailed programme, giving itineraries, will be prepared before the opening session of the Institute, and will be handed to those who regis-ter at the headquarters, Murray Hill Hotel, and at the hall of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West 31st Street, during essions held there. the

The reception and dance, at Sherry's, on the evening of February 22d, is tendered to the visiting members by those residing in New York City and vicinity. Mr. and Mrs. Abram S. Hewitt will extend an invitation to the members and guests attending the meeting to a reception at their house Thursday afternoon.

The members and guests attending the meeting to a reception at their house Thursday afternoon.
The geological section of the New York Academy of Science, through its secretary, George F. Kunz, has extended an invitation to attend a session to be held at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West 31st Street, on Monday evening, February 20th, when a paper will be read by Prof. G. D. Salisbury, of the University of Chicago, on the "Surface Geology of New York and Vicinity."
The following papers, open to discussion at the New York meeting, have been forwarded to members during this week:
1. "Rich Patch Iron Tract, Va.," by H. M. Chance.
2. "The Discovery of New Gold Districts," by H. M. Chance.
3. "A Description of the Semet-Solvay Plant By-Product Coke Oven at Ensley, Ala." by W. H. Blauvelt.
4. "Corundum in Ontario," by A. Blue.
5. "Note on the Tuyeres in the Iron Blast Furnace," by J. M. Hartman.
6. "Tuyeres in the Iron Blast Furnace," by B. F. Fackenthal, Jr.

×.

7. "The Possible Origin of the Pneumatic Process of Making Steel," by W. B. Phillips. 8. "Notes on the Operation of a Light Mineral Railroad," by James

Douglas.

 "The Platinum Deposits of the Tura River System, Ural Moun-tains, Russia," by C. W. Purington.
 "Note on the Disintegration of an Alloy of Nickel and Aluminum," Erwin S. Sperry. 1. "The Analysis of Blast Furnace Gas While Blowing-In," by R. H. by

11. Sweetser. 12. Kytchtym Medal discussion.

12. Kytchtym Medal discussion.
Printed proofs of the following papers will be on hand at the meeting:
13. "Results Obtained in the Past Fifteen Years with Stiff and Heavy
Rail Sections," by P. H. Dudley.
14. Continued discussion of Kellar's paper on "The Elimination of

Continued discussion of Kellar's paper on "The Elimination of Impurities from Copper Matte, etc."
 "A Prospectors' Density-Rule," by James Holms Pollok.
 "Geologic and Economic Survey of the Clay Deposits of the Lower Hudson River Valley," by Clemens C. Jones.
 "The Occurrence, Origin and Chemical Composition of Chromite, with Special Reference to the North Carolina Deposits," by Jos. H. Pratt.
 "The Abrasive Efficiency of Corundum," by Prof. W. H. Emerson.
 "The Coking in Bee-Hive Ovens of the Coals of the New River Dis-trict, West Virginia," by Charles Catlett.
 "The Gold-Bearing Veins of Bag Bay, Near Lake of the Woods," by Peter McKellar.

by Peter McKellar.

by Peter McKellar. It is also probable that proof copies of some of the following papers will be on hand; others will be read by the author or the secretary, and the remainder by title, as opportunity permits: 21. Presidential address, by Charles Kirchhoff. 22. "Improvements of the Spring Valley Coal Mines, Illinois," by J. A.

Ede

Ede.
23. "Coal Cutting Machinery," by E. W. Parker.
24. "The Copper Queen Mine," by James Douglas.
25. "Modern Gold Mining in the Darien; Notes on the Re-Opening of the Espiritu Santo Mine, at Cana," by Ernest R. Woakes.
26. "Order of Formation of the Minerals in the Copper Veins at Ducktown," by J. F. Kemp.
27. Discussion of Sociti's paper on "The Evolution of Mine Summing".

27. Discussion of Scott's paper on "The Evolution of Mine-Surveying

Instruments."

Instruments." 28. "The Patio Process at Guanajuato, Mexico," by Roberto Fernandez. 29. "The Liberty Bell Mine, Telluride, Colo.," by Arthur Winslow. 30. "The Lay System of Hydraulic Placer Mining," by Otto A. Moses. 31. "The Longest Mine Haulage," by F. Z. Schellenberg. Mr. Douglas' illustrated paper will be presented at the first session, on Tuesday evening. The papers of Messrs. Parker and Moses will be illustrated with lantern slides; as will be a talk by Prof. Kemp (not for publication as a paper) on the zinc deposits which are to be visited by the Institute.

AMERICAN GAS ENGINES FOR ENGLAND.—A pumping station in the city of London, England, is about to be installed with a very large gas engine plant. This plant will consist of eight double cylinder hori-zontal gas engines, four of which will be rated at 260 H. P. each and the other four of 210H.P.each. There are to be a number of small engines as auxiliaries. The Westinghouse Machine Company is completing the building of five of these engines, which will be ready for shipment chearting. shortly.

UNITED STATES COAL IN ARGENTINA.—United States Consul Mayer, of Buenos Ayres, writes, on December 27th, 1898: "It affords me great pleasure to report that for the first time American coal has arrived here in sailing vessels. The American schooners 'Mary E. Palmer' and 'William B. Palmer,' Capts. W. H. Haskell and L. Mc-Donald, arrived here from Norfolk, Va., with 4,851 tons of Pocahontas coal. They made the trip in 49 days. Both left Norfolk on the same day and both arrived at this port on the same day. This is a new era for American shipping, and it will not be long until Argentina will re-ceive her entire coal supply from the Untied States."

AMERICAN STEEL RAILS IN DENMARK .- Vice United States Consul Blom writes from Copenhagen, January 9th, 1899: "From con-versations I have had recently with importers of rails I am of the opinion that American manufactured steel rails can compete in quality and price with those hitherto imported into Denmark from Germany and Great Britain. The railroads in Denmark use rails weighing 45 and 75 lbs. per yd., and they use spikes, bolts and fish plates, not chairs. The Danish State railroads are 1,752 kms. and the private railroads 642 kms. in length. Several new roads have been projected, and will be built in the near future. The locomotives are all imported from Germany, but I understand that it is contemplated to send some orders for American Lecomotives. Manufactures should correspond with H. for American locomotives. Manufacturers should correspond with H. C. Peters & Co., Industribyguing, Copenhagen."

ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS IN MOSCOW.—United States Consul Smith, Moscow, Russia, on January 21st, 1899, writes: "The city council of Moscow Russia, on January 21st, 1899, writes: "The city council of Moscow has made known that it will publish in Russian and foreign newspapers a statement on February 12th, advising all contractors who are desirous of bidding for the construction of electric rallroads in the city to make applications to the city council not later than April 12th. city to make applications to the city council not later than April 12th. The sum of 750 rubles (\$375) must accompany each application. The council will give all parties presenting applications the terms and con-ditions of the concessions, with all necessary drawings and statistics as to the working of the tramways in Moscow for the past five years profits of the different localities, list of lines existing, and approximate prices for making out the estimates. "For foreign languages, which will be issued copies of the contracts printed in foreign languages, which will be sent on demand to all elec-trical companies. Copies will be sold to all applicants desiring partic-ulars of the contract to be issued. The date of presenting the final tenders will be October 1st, 1899."

#### ABSTRACTS OF OFFICIAL REPORTS.

Portland Gold Mining Company, Colorado. The property of this company consists of a number of claims in the

The property of this company consists of a number of claims in the Cripple Creek District, covering in all 183 acres. The capital stock is \$3,000,000. The report is for the year ending December 31st, 1898. During the year the development work done included 326 ft. shaft sinking, 1,115 ft. winzes and raises, 9,950 ft. drifting and cross-cutting. The results of this development were very favorable. Additions to plant included a powder-house, air compressor building and machine shop; additions to ore-house and boiler-house. Four new boilers were erected, five large pumps put in, besides a new steam hoist and some minor additions to the machinery. A drain pipe 2,499 ft. long was laid, which carries the water from the mine to the King Solomon placer claim. claim.

The ore mined during the year reached a total of 27,799 net tons, the product from which was 93,856 oz. gold and 9,258 oz. silver. The total product and expenses for the year were as follows:

Total. Ore account\$1,879,682 Interest, etc	Per ton. \$67.62 0.39
Total receipts\$1,890,641	\$68,01
Fuel	1.72
Mine supplies, etc	0.66
Freight on ore	1.75 2.52
General and legal expenses	10.05
Total expenses \$881,833	\$31.72
Dao 64	000.00

The income account for the year was as follows:

647.453

"The management deemed it advisable

1897, when it was \$52.70 a ton. The president's report says: "The management deemed it advisable, after mature deliberation, to purchase the Rex claim of 10 acres, adjoining the company's property on the east, as a safeguard to any arising litigation; also the Morse group of claims, consisting of the Wisconsin, Hawkeye, Buckeye, Colorado City, Last Effort and Hard Scrabble claims, containing 38½ acres of ground, which territory is connected with present property by the Lost Anna claim, which gives the company a total of 183 acres in a solid group. "Litigation that was pending between this company and the Granite Gold Mining Company has been amicably settled; also the Foley case. "The case of the Black Jasper Lode vs. this company is still pending, and in the case of the Uintah Tunnel, a perpetual injunction against the tunnel has been granted this company by the United States Court. "In the month of March the company was encroaching upon the Four Queens claim, a small fractional triangular piece of territory, lying between the Strong claim and the Independence claim, and had extracted considerable ore. This suit will be based upon the apex question, and by order of the District Court of El Paso County, both companies have been working for the past 11 months to prove up their respective rights, and both companies have been restrained from extracting any ore from the territory in dispute."

#### St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Company, Michigan.

This company reports for the year ending December 31st, 1898, that the total receipts for land sales, interest and rentals were \$433,284; cash from previous year, \$37,035, making a total of \$470,319. Payments for assessments, taxes, etc., were \$81,664; dividends, \$170,000; making a total of \$251,664, and leaving \$218,655 on hand at the close of the year.

The sales during the year were: 2,040 acres of land for \$442,100; 40 acres of land, the mineral rights to which were reserved, \$1,000; pine timber, \$90,480; total, \$533,580. The real property December 31st, 1898, consisted of 109,312 acres besides the mineral rights in 6,702 additional acres. The average price received for mineral land sold was \$220.75 per acre, and for other land \$20 per acre. The pine sold brought an aver-age price of \$4.50 per 1,000 ft. Payments on account of the above sales were made part in cash and part in notes of the Tamarack Mining Com-pany and in stock of the Old Colony Copper Company and of the Winona Copper Company. The company has 20,000 shares, and since 1863 the total distribution

to each share has included \$111 cash, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> share Albany & Boston Mining Company, 1 share Tamarack, 1 share Iroquois, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> shares Baltic and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Company, I share Tamarack, I share Iroquois, 1¼ shares Battic and ½ share Winona Copper Company. There is no change to report with regard to the Pacific Copper Com-pany, which has \$25,489 cash in its treasury and no liabilities. With regard to the recent sales and flotations by the St. Mary's Com-pany, the report says: "In the statement for 1897 mention was made of the fact that copper-bearing rock had been discovered 6 miles south of Houghton, and that 800 acres of land had been sold to the Baltic Mining Company, organized to purchase and open up the prop-erty. This discovery awakened such interest in the whole south range, as the mineral range extending more than 50 miles southwest from erty. This discovery awakened such interest in the whole south range, as the mineral range extending more than 50 miles southwest from Houghton is called, that several new mining enterprises have been there are a the mines which were operated at a profit many started, and some of the mines, which were operated at a profit many years ago, have been or are about to be reopened. Further stimulus has been added to the situation by the expectation that a railroad will be built during the year 1899 from Greenland on the Chicago, Milwaukee

& St. Paul Railroad, northeast to Houghton, and from Houghton to Calumet. The construction of this road has seemed so important to our interests that your directors have agreed, on certain conditions, to donate 2,240 acres of land to assist the undertaking. "Early in the year an option was sold on 640 acres of land about 20 miles southwest of the Baltic, where some exploratory work was done in 1865, when a fair showing of copper was made, but distance from railroad communication and expensive methods prevented actual min-

done in 1865, when a fair showing of copper was made, but distance from railroad communication and expensive methods prevented actual min-ing. The parties who bought the option proceeded immediately to open up the property, and indications were so favorable that the Winona Copper Company was organized to acquire the 640 acres and some 800 acres of adjacent land, and from sales of stock the sum of \$350,000 was provided for its treasury. Part of the payment for the land was made in Winona stock, out of which one-half share was distributed to every share of stock in our company.

in Winona stock, out of which one-half share was distributed to every share of stock in our company. "The largest sale of the year was of 380 acres, lying east of the Calumet & Hecla property, to the Old Colony Copper Company, which also purchased 329 acres of contiguous land. Explorations made before the land was bought and since give promise of a profitable mine on a lode which lies farther east than those which have been worked in the past. In this case also we received payment, part in cash and part in stock of the Old Colony Copper Company, from which stock one share was distributed to every share of our stock. "At the close of the year negotiations were under way for the cale

Was distributed to every share of our stock. "At the close of the year negotiations were under way for the sale of several tracts of land, and there is every reason to expect that the year 1899 will be a prosperous one. The property is so scattered along the mineral range that it receives benefit whenever a new mine is opened at any point on the range. It may not be known generally to the stockholders that the company's land lies between two points 90 miles apart, and that about three-fourths of it is on the mineral range."

IRON ORE TRADE OF BELGIUM .- In 1898 the exports of iron ore from Belgium, chiefly to France, were 381,827 metric tons, against 410,817 tons in 1897. The imports, largely from Luxemburg and Elsass, were 2,252,530 tons, against 2,544,378 tons in 1897.

THE CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL.—At Annapolis last week, in response to the offer of the State of Maryland recently made, bids for the sale of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal were opened by Governor Lowndes. There was but one bid, that of C. K. Lord, president of the Consolidation Coal Company, who offered \$300,000. The board de-cided to reject the bid. THE CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL.-At Annapolis last week, in

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY.—It is stated by the London "Engineer" that a photographer at Kieff has obtained a patent from the Russian Government for a new form of color photography. His camera, which is threefold, takes three negatives at once, all alike in outline, but of different values. In the first all shades of blue come out more distinctly; in the second reds, and in the third yellows. From these are printed separately three positives on transparent films, which are then superim-posed one on the other. It is claimed that the final result of this combi-nation of the three primitive colors gives a perfect picture in the colors nation of the three primitive colors gives a perfect picture in the colors of nature.

SILICIAN BRIMSTONE MOVEMENT.—An advance statement shows that the shipments of brimstone from Sicily in the year 1898 amounted to 443,711 long tons, against 410,538 tons in 1897, and 396,745 tons in 1896. Of these shipments the United States received 139,252 tons, which compares with 118,137 tons in 1897 and 124,923 tons in 1999. tons, which compares with 118,137 tons in 1897 and 124,923 tons in 1896. In the shipments made to other countries we note a falling off in Great Britain, the imports being 18,480 tons, against 24,520 tons in 1897, and 21,913 tons in 1896; and in Italy, which received 61,306 tons in 1898, against 73,052 tons in 1897, and 54,009 tons in 1896. An increased demand has come from Greece and Turkey, both importing a total of 25,529 tons, as compared with 13,866 tons in 1897, and 18,556 tons in 1896. The imports in France in 1898 amounted to 94,949 tons, against 84,895 tons in 1897, and 76,739 tons in 1896. Germany also shows an increased consumption; in 1898 the imports aggregated 26,-525 tons, which compares with 19,721 tons in 1897 and 15,680 tons in 1896. The stocks on hand in Sicily at the end of 1898 amounted to 243,837 tons, as against 240,367 tons in 1898, and 222,999 tons in 1896, while the stocks for a number of years previous were considerably less.

OLD IRON WORKS IN BRAZIL.—A copy of the "Brazilian Bulletin" for December, 1898, contains an account of the Ypanema Iron Works, in the State of San Paulo, Brazil, which date from 1590, in which year two Catalan forges were set up by Affonzo Sardinha. "Work was car-ried on regularly until 1629, when it was abandoned because of the death of the owner. In 1760 a new furnace was built, with leathern bellows and a trip hammer. In a short time this experiment was abandoned and the place became a sugar mill. In 1801 a blast furnace, with hand ma-chinery to furnish the blast, was erected. It is unnecessary to say that this gave no results. In 1811 the government took charge and con-tracted with certain Swedes to erect stückofen and make bar iron. In 1814 four of these furnaces were in operation, but the ore proved so re-fractory that the yield was only one ton of iron for 41 of charcoal. The Swedes were dismissed and blast furnaces erected, with proper blast ap-Swedes were dismissed and blast furnaces erected, with proper blast ap-pliances, and the system now employed was gradually developed." Pig ig pliances, and the system now employed was grantary developed. Fig iron and bar iron are made at these works, but the quality of both is inferior, owing to the poor quality of the ore. The Brazilian Govern-ment offers the works and the mines for sale. The Catalan forges built in Brazil in 1590 may or may not have been built prior to similar works In Brazil in 1550 may or may not have been built prior os similar works in Mexico, but they were certainly the predecessors of iron works of any kind in the United States or Canada, says the "Bulletin" of the Ameri-can Iron and Steel Association. The St. Maurice Iron Works, in Can-ada, the first in that country, date from 1737, and the iron works at Falling Creek, in Virginia, the first in the United States, date from 1619.

#### A CONVENIENT DRILL STANDARD.

At the United Wiesche Colliery, near Muhlheim-on-the-Ruhr, Ger-many, a hand-worked boring machine of the Lisbeth type has been made in the colliery workshops, with modifications which have rendered it very convenient to handle, the work being considerably hastened, so that in 10 minutes a hole 1.5 m. deep is bored with it which formerly oc-cupied 40 minutes in the ordinary manner, according to "Gluckauf." In the illustration Fig. 1 is a side view and Fig. 2 a front view. As shown by these drawings, the appliance consists of a strong timber frame, a, of a height varying with the thickness of the seam, made with any desired number of grooves, b b (which are easily formed, or rather finished, by burning with a red-hot rod, that serve to receive the trun-nions, II, of the nut, h, through which the boring spindle, y, is screwed. At its lower end the frame is held together by an iron band, c, and at nions, ii, of the hut, h, through which the boring spinne, y, is screwed. At its lower end the frame is held together by an iron band, c, and at its upper end by the strap, d, secured by bolts and nuts. For fastening the frame between the roof and floor there is at the lower end an adjust-able block, f, terminating in an iron point, and at the upper end a screw terminating upwards in a point for adjustment and tightening. Squares are formed on each end of the screw spindle, g, so that, by changing it end for end, and putting the crank handle, h, on to the end opposite that on which it is shown in the figure, the tedious process of screwing back on which it is shown in the ngure, the behous process of setewing back the spindle, which is 1 m. long, is avoided; or at any rate that opera-tion is considerably diminished. Inasmuch as this appliance permits the man working it to assume a very natural attitude, it has found great favor at the above-named colliery, where it is often used for boring in the roof and floor rocks when not too hard.

#### A GERMAN HAND PUMP.

The small suction and force pump shown by the annexed vertical section, with the dimensions in meters, is, according to "Gluckauf," section, with the dimensions in meters, is, according to



DRILL STANDARD FOR GERMAN COLLIERY

much used for pumping out the sumps of brake inclines, etc., at sev-eral German collieries. It has the advantage, in addition to its being so eral German collieries. It has the advantage, in addition to its being so simple that it can be made in the workshops of any colliery, of being light enough to be easily carried through the workings. Inasmuch as with this little hand-worked pump a strong jet can be thrown, it is very suitable for freeing the face and roof of a heading from coal dust, as also for sprinkling in general, especially when sufficient water for the purpose has collected. By prolonging the outflow pipe with a short hose and nozzle the usefulness of this pump is increased without its handiness being greatly diminished. It will be noticed that the ball valves for both inlet and delivery are such as will not become clogged by extraneous matter.

ELECTRIC POWER AT A FRENCH COLLIERY.—At the January meeting of the Saint-Etienne Section of the Société de l'Industrie Min-érale, M. Desvignes, Ingénieur-Directeur of the Mine du Cros, gave some particulars of the electric plant put up at that colliery. The triphase current, adopted on account of the slighter giving out of sparks, as re-gards possible fire-damp disengagements, is generated at the mouth of the Camille shaft, and will drive an underground hauling engine and also a pump, respectively 640 and 900 m. distant, while eventually other plant, especially a large fan, will be driven by the current.

A NEW FUSE FOR BLASTING.—A new tape fuse for use in fiery mines, brought out by the Westfalisch Anhaltische Sprengstoff Aktien Gesellschaft, in Germany, differs considerably in many respects from those now generally used, according to "Gluckant." While the latter are accompanied by sparks and smoke, the new fuse is specially dis-tinguished by the absence of sparks and the giving out of so little smoke as to be scarcely noticed underground, while the heat when burning is so slight as to permit a miner's hand to be placed on the fuse with im-punity. Moreover, the clean-cut end must be ignited by means of Ger-man tinder, dried, if necessary, and kindled at the gauze of a safety lamp, and the speed of burning is about double that of ordinary fuse.

#### RECENT DECISIONS AFFECTING THE MINING INDUSTRY.

Specially Reported for the Engineering and Mining Journal.

NOTICE TO COAL COMPANY OF POSSIBILITY OF ACCIDENT.— In a suit by a miner against a coal mining company for damages caused by a failure of such company to furnish necessary props, it is proper to admit evidence to show that a short time previous to the injury of the miner a part of the roof of the room fell, and that the side of the room where the fall occurred was then supplied with props, as tending to show notice to the company the necessity of furnish-ing props to prevent the falling of the roof.—Sugar Creek Coal Mining Commany vs. Peterson (75 Appellete Court Benorits 631). Appellete Peterson (75 Appellate Court Reports, 631); Appellate Company vs. Court of Illinois.

STATUTORY DUTIES NOT TO BE DELEGATED.—A mining stat-ute prescribing the measures that shall be taken by the operators of coal mines to insure ventilation and the safety of the miners changes the general duty imposed by law upon a master to provide a reason-ably safe place for the servant to work into a specific duty to do the things required, a failure to perform which is negligence; and such duty cannot be delegated to an employee so as to relieve the operator of the mine from liability for injuries caused to another employe by its omission.—Sommer vs. Carbon Hill Coal Company (89 Federal Re-porter, 54); United States Circuit Court of Appeals.

BOUND BY NEGLECT TO INFORM OTHERS.—Where a mining corporation, while doubting the correctness of a Supreme Court de-cision laying down a rule which limited its right to prospective min-ing property covered by a lake, entered into a contract with another mining company for drainage of the lake, without informing the latter of its doubt, and allowed the latter to incur over \$100,000 expenses



by reason of the contract, it is thereby prevented from asserting claims to the drained property adverse to those set forth in the con-tract.—Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Iron Company vs. Lake Superior Iron Company (76 Northwestern Reporter, 396); Supreme Court of Michigan Michigan.

WHEN TRIAL FINDINGS WILL NOT BE DISTURBED.—A party and three others were, in 1895, owners in common of a mining claim. After such party had conveyed his interest to another he discovered that the claim was too wide, having a small fraction on one side not located him and brought the fact to the attention of the others, who instructed him to locate it, which he did. Nothing was said about locating it in trust for the company. He divided the boundaries of the fraction by stakes, and he and a laborer did some work upon it, and one of the others also did some work. In 1896 the fraction became valuable. On trial the evi-dence was conflicting as to who had sunk the discovery shaft. The court, on appeal, held that a finding on trial that the first party located the fraction for himself would not be disturbed.—Reagan vs. McKibben (76 Northwestern Reporter, 943), Supreme Court of South Dakota.

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT-TIME OF DELIVERY.-The suit of Paterson and others against T. Quincy Browne, which has been before the courts for 10 years, has just been decided by the Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court. The suit was on a sale of Division of the New York Supreme Court. The suit was on a sale of nitrate of soda, the main contest being over the claims of the defense that the words in the contract, "bought to be a March and or April, 1889, shipment, from west coast, South America," constituted a con-dition precedent, and, as that condition was not complied with, the de-fendants were not required to receive the goods. The plaintiffs con-tended that the words quoted were mere words of description, and did not require them to cause the goods to be shipped in the months of March or April. Their contention was adopted by the referee, who subsequently directed a judgment to be entered in their favor

March of April. Their contention was adopted by the referee, who subsequently directed a judgment to be entered in their favor. In its decision the Court says: "We are of the opinion that the learned referee erred in his construction of the contract, and that he should have held that the words referred to constituted a condition precedent, and that the failure of the plaintiff's firm to cause the goods to be shipped during the months of March or April, was a violation of the contract and domined for a referred to constitute to demarges for a reof the contract, and deprived them of any rights to damages for a re-fusal of the defendants to perform. These considerations require us to reverse the judgment and to order a new trial before another ref-erce, with costs to the appellants to abide the event of the action."

MIIKE COLLIERIES, JAPAN.

#### THE MIIKE COAL-FIELD IN JAPAN.\*

The Milke Coal-field, which is one of the largest and most productive Japan, comprises an area of about 16,000 acres in the provinces of Chikugo and Higo, in the island of Kiushiu. The concession is the prop-erty of the great banking house of Mitsui & Company. The description is based on information given by Mr. Dan, the chief mining engineer in charge of operations.

in charge of operations. The existence of coal in the Milke District was known many years ago, local tradition putting the date of discovery as early as the year 1468. Several seams of coal occur in the Milke Coal-field, but the first and the second seams only are capable of being economically worked. The first seam averages 8 ft. in thickness of solid coal, without any interstra-tified band of shale, as is frequently found in most of the Japan coal the band of shale, as is renarkably uniform in quality and thickness, the thickest part often reaching a thickness of over 20 ft of pure coal. The second seam lies only from 6 to 10 ft. below the first seam, its thickness being about 6 ft., but at present it is being worked only on a lim-

ness being about 0 it, but at present it is being worked only on a fini-ited scale for local consumption. The production of Milke coal has been rapidly developed within recent years. It was 54,589 tons in 1877, 368,102 tons in 1887, two years before the complete control of the property passed to Mitsui & Co., 702,703 tons in 1895, and that of 1898 was close on 1,000,000 tons. The existing output is from four different pits, but there is at the present time a fifth it in course of being such whence an output of fully 500 000 tons will pit in course of being sunk, whence an output of fully 500,000 tons will be possible on completion. This pit is being supplied with machinery of the most modern type by Messrs. Hathorn, Davey & Co., of Leeds, England.

In the laying out of two of the four colleries now working the pro-In the laying but of two of the four coheres how working the pro-prietors had the advantage of the services of an engineer who had been trained in the United States, and was well acquainted with the latest phases of American mining practice. His experience was required, and was fully put to the test. The latest pit took about ten years to open up, owing to the immense feeders of water that had to be dealt with. Mr.

away in junks of about 30 tons capacity. The most important work that was undertaken was that of sinking a shaft at Nanoura, a spot to the southeast of the Oura Mine. This was commenced in July, 1879, and completed in June, 1882, coal having been struck at a depth of 240 ft. The long delay in completing this shaft was owing to the great influx of The long delay in completing this shaft was owing to the great influx of water, but the difficulties of pumping it out were eventually overcome, and Nanoura then became, and still is, the principal and most productive mine. Immediately after the Nanoura shaft was completed another shaft in the neighborhood was sunk for ventilation, which was com-pleted in June, 1883, and was immediately fitted up with a fan engine. The next undertaking was that of sinking a shaft at Miyanoura, on the outskirts of Ohumuta, much nearer to the coast than Nanoura and within easy reach of the wet basin. This was commenced in February, 1887, and coal was reached in August of the same year. The machinery for winding, etc., was at once placed in position and mining commenced for winding, etc., was at once placed in position and mining commenced without delay. As this shaft was close to the existing horse tramway, that means of conveyance was used to transport the coal to the shipping place

In September, 1883, some of the convicts set fire to one of the coal pillars forming a side of the engine incline, which served also for the pillars forming a side of the engine incline, which served also for the in-take airway, hoping in the confusion that they would be able to make their escape, but never supposing that the results would be so terrible as turned out to be the case. The coal, being so bituminous, readily caught fire, 47 human beings and 60 horses lost their lives, the rest only escap-ing with the greatest difficulty. When further rescue was found to be hopeless the airways were closely sealed up in order to prevent the fire spreading. The water then gradually rose in the mine, and it was closed to work for more than a year. A shaft was subsequently sunk for the purpose of draining the lower part of the Oura Mine thus drowned out. In October. 1896, the ground was opened up for sinking the Katchidachi In October, 1896, the ground was opened up for sinking the Katchidachi shaft, which is situated beyond Nanoura towards the limit of the concession, boring operations having shown that the coal seam could be reached at a depth of 420 ft.

The Oura Mine is still worked with the old tramway and tubs, the



FIG. 1.-CONVICT MINERS AT WORK.



FIG. 2.-GIRLS PICKING SLATE.

Dan was fully alive to the Kind-Chaudron system of tubbing and the Poetsch method of freezing the water in colliery sinkings, but unfortu-nately the conditions were such as did not admit of either of these systems being applied, and there was nothing for it but to provide pumping machinery capable of coping with the rush of water—the strata being mainly of the tertiary formation—at the rate for a time of over 3,000 gallons per minute. The pumps used had 46-in. high-pressure and 73-in. low-pressure cylinders, with 10 ft. stroke. The pumping part had 24-in. cylinder by 10 ft. stroke. The difficulty was largely overcome by sink-ing another shaft to a greater depth, enabling the water to flow to a lower level. The original shaft 's now giving about 100 cu. ft. of water

per minute. The depth of the coal is about 420 ft. It was in 1876 that the Government transferred the management of the per minute. The depth of the coal is about 420 ft. It was in 1876 that the Government transferred the management of the Milke Mines to Mitsui & Co., and that firm was also appointed sole agents for the sale of the coal, and under the name of the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, branch offices were opened at Shanghai and the principal Japanese ports, and subsequently sub-agencies were established at Hong Kong, Singapore and other ports in the East. The Government was fortunately induced to adopt better methods of mining, and from that time onward there was a gradual but improved change in everything connected with the mine. At the time that the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha took charge the output was only about 300 tons a day, the coal being obtained from the Oura Mine, the site of the ancient workings, and car-ried to the surface in baskets on men's shoulders. The first change was effected by making a new engine incline, with a hauling engine on the surface, and a ventilating shaft and furnace. The east coast of Shima-bara Gulf is very shallow, and at low tide vessels of even the lightest draft are unable to approach near to the shore. Consequently it was necessary to build a tidal basin and a lock gate, and a basin covering an area of two acres was then sufficient for the purpose. This wet basin was connected with the Oura Mine by a tramway, along which the tubs containing the coal were hauled by ponies to the wet basin, and shipped "Abstract of article in the London "Iron and Coal Trades Review," Jan-

"Abstract of article in the London "Iron and Coal Trades Review," Jan-

latter being made of wood, as it was found more economical to have them so constructed than made of iron. But the shaft at Katchidachi and the Nanoura and Miyanoura mines are connected with the dock by and the Nanoura and Miyanoura mines are connected with the dock by a railroad of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge. The road-bed gradually rises after pass-ing Miyanoura, so that is passes over the Kiushiu Railway, running through Ohumuta, and continues on a high level to the pier. The line is a single-track, and the distance from Katchidachi to the dock is about

3½ miles. The 8-ft. seam is remarkably uniform in quality and thickness over a very large area, as proved by explorations and repeated borings, and the thickest parts often rise to 20 ft. of pure coal, but at the lower levels of a slightly better quality. Up to the present the mines in this seam are free from explosive gases, so that naked lights are invariably used with impunity. The second seam lies only from 6 to 10 ft. near the outcrops, but is more irregular and uncertain in the deeper portions. The coal from the second seam is free burning and non-caking, but its quality is inferior to the coal from the 8-ft. seam, and is now worked only on a

limited scale for local consumption. One great disadvantage peculiar to the Miike Coal-field is the entire One great disadvantage peculiar to the milke Coal-heid is the entire absence of shale in the strata overlying the coal. The strata are com-posed of different kinds of sandstone, more or less coarse, porous and fissured, which allow an easy passage of water from the surface to the coal seam, thus rendering the process of mining expensive and danger-ous from flooding. But on the other hand the dip is comparatively gentle (about 5°), the roof is firm and strong and no faults worth con-cidentific are found sideration are found.

In the Nanoura Mine there is remarkably little discomfort under-ground, as the mine is comparatively cool, the rooms averaging 15 ft. in width and 8 ft. or more in height, while frequently the height to the roof increases to 12, 15 or 20 ft. The coal is mined by pillar-and-stall root increases to 12, 15 or 20 ft. The coar is mined by print-and-stall system, the pillars being 66 ft. square. As far as practicable, the levels are driven in the direction of the strike from either side of the engine incline at convenient distances from 500 to 700 ft. apart. The engine in-cline is parallel to the dip, and is 3,000 ft. in length. The underground

workings cover an area of 437 acres, but two-thirds of the coal is left as pillars. The coal mined is loaded into tubs, which are drawn along the tramway by ponies to the engine incline, and thence hauled up to the the tramway by ponies to the engine incline, and thence halled up to the foot of the shaft by the engine, which is placed at the top of the incline, about 90 ft. from the bottom of the winding pit. The ventilation is effective, the fan discharging about 100,000 cu. ft. of air per minute. The water from the mines in work is pumped up to the surface from the winding and ventilating pit of Nanoura, and to accomplish this task nearly all the 21 large boilers on the surface of this mine are used. Steam is taken down the ventilating shaft and conveyed to the various pump stations, the furthest one being over 3,000 ft. from the pit bottom. Twenty Tangye pumps are at work, six of the largest in use having steam cylinders 11 in. diameter and 48-in. stroke, and the quantity of water discharged is about 3,000 gallons per minute.

The company owns several tank locomotives for work upon the mine railway, two of them being American, weighing about 11 tons each in working order, and one being English manufacture, weighing about 22 tons. The company also owns 100 cars, besides trucks, for carryabout 22 tons. The company also owns 100 cars, besides trucks, for carry-ing materials, the former being made on the plan of the 5-ton cars used in the anthracite region of Pennsylvania, but carrying only 4 tons, on account of the narrow gauge of the line. The cars and trucks are all made on the premises. The company has a foundry and machine shop, where important work is done, such as casting pumps, making ordinary mining machinery, etc., and there are branch machine shops at the mines, where repairs are executed.

mining matchinery, etc., and there are branch matchine shops at the mines, where repairs are executed. Since 1877 boring for new deposits, etc., has been extensively carried on, for which the old-fashioned jumper drills and iron rods were for-merly used, the greatest depth obtained being 600 ft.; but the increased depth that would be required for future prospecting, as well as the desir-ability of a large diameter of bore, called for some better means, so it was determined to try the American system of rope boring. The first attempt was made in September, 1891, and the complete rig having been erected, boring was connected with an 8-in. bit and progressed until a depth of 500 ft. was reached, when a 5-in. bit was substituted, and the boring was continued with great success, until the coal was struck at a depth of 800 ft. in 250 days' time, the cost, including coal used for the engine, being about \$1.50 per foot. The success which attended this boring led Mr. Dan to try if the rope boring could not be made avail-able for pumping purposes as well as for prospecting, so he erected a framework near the limit of the Nanoura working, where the dip of the coal seam lies at great depth, and bored a well with a bit of 18 in., weighing 2,000 lbs. weighing 2.000 lbs.

weighing 2,000 lbs. The bulk of the mining is carried on by convicts. Some years ago the demand for this labor had so increased that the Government built a large convict prison in the neighborhood of the Nanoura Mine, accom-modating 1,600 prisoners, and when the Miike Mine was sold to Mitsui & Company it was stipulated that convict labor should be employed, as bitherio, the Government receiving a fixed price for the work dong. This  $\infty$  company it was stipulated that convict labor should be employed, as hitherto, the Government receiving a fixed price for the work done. This has gone on without interruption ever since, and at the present time 1,500 men of the Miike prison, who are medically passed as fit to work in the mine, take their turn in day and night shifts. All the convicts are undergoing long sentences, none being in for less than 12 years and nearly 400 of them for life. nearly 400 of them for life.

The coal, after being thoroughly sorted and cleaned, is automatically dumped into cars of about 4 tons capacity, and after being weighed is hauled by locomotives to the loading dock and there dumped into barges from adjustable telescopic chutes fixed on the wooden pier. A special arrangement for checking the velocity of falling coal is attached to the end of the chutes to prevent breakage. Upward of 200 schoonerto the end of the chutes to prevent breakage. Upward of 200 schooner-rigged barges, carrying from 100 to 160 tons each, are engaged in trans-porting coal to the shipping ports of Kuchinotsu, Mitsumi and Nagasaki. Many junks also call at Ohmuta to purchase and load coal for con-sumption at salt works and elsewhere. Four steam tugs are employed in toving barges and vessels loading at the ports of shipment. The transportation to the dock is carried on by four locomotives and 180 cars. By the completion of a junction of the mine railway with the Kiushiu Railroad coal can now be carried directly from the mine to Moji harbor and elsewhere. The company owns two extensive tidal basins, connected by a narrow passage. Each basin is furnished with a lock-gate, 36 ft. wide, having a depth of 10 ft. of water. This arrange-ment enables the barges to enter at one gate and pass out at the other. To provide access to the docks a channel is dredged out into the bay for a distance of a mile and a half. for a distance of a mile and a half.

## THE COMMERCIAL MANUFACTURE OF IRON SILICIDES.\*

#### By G. de Chalmot.

Iron silicides containing about 11 to 13 per cent. silicon have for some years been made in blast furnaces, and have been successfully intro-duced in the manufacture of iron and steel. It has been found imprac-ticable to much increase the amount of silicon by the blast furnace process. This can, however, be successfully done by changing the process and making use of the great heat of the electric furnace. I have made in the electric furnace silicon iron alloys containing from 12 to 46 per cent. silicon. In alloys up to 46.5 per cent. silicon, and most proba-bly in those up to 50 per cent. silicon, the iron and the silicon are chemically combined; there is no free silicon and no free iron present. If more than 50 per cent. silicon is forced into the iron the excess crystallizes out in small black crystals. This article deals only with silicides of from 25 to 50 per cent. silicon seem to consist of a mix-ture of two distinct compounds between iron and silicon—compound A, Iron silicides containing about 11 to 13 per cent. silicon have for some

Silicides of from 25 to 50 per cent. silicon seem to consist of a mix-ture of two distinct compounds between iron and silicon—compound A, which contains 25 per cent., and compound B, which contains 50 per cent. silicon. These compounds are represented by the chemical for-mulas Fe<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> and FeSi<sub>2</sub>. Both these compounds were obtained pure enough for analysis. When iron silicides with about 25 to 28 per cent. of silicon are allowed to cool slowly from the liquid condition, com-pound A will crystallize out in very well-developed crystals, some of

\*Abstract of paper in the "American Journal of Chemistry."

which will be as large as one-half inch to the side. These crystals have never been determined crystallographically. They have, among others, well-developed tetrahedral faces. These crystals are best obtained from an alloy containing from 1 to 2 per cent. silicon above 25 per cent. It is probable that some iron silicon compound containing less than 25 per cent. silicon hinders the crystallization of the compound Fe<sub>s</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>. Iron silicides are invariably crystalline, and are white or gray in

Iron silicides are invariably crystalline, and are white or gray in color. Silicide with from 25 to 30 per cent. silicon takes a fine polish, when it more or less resembles silver, although somewhat darker. The higher grade silicides are the darker in color. The melting point rises with the percentage of silicon. Silicide of 26 per cent. silicon can be melted in the crucible of a brass furnace, but takes a higher tempera-ture than brass. Silicide of 32 per cent. silicon cannot be melted that way. This latter can be melted in a crucible by using a good blast. The silicides containing more silicon could be successfully melted only in an electric furnace. These silicides should not be molten in a blast cupola. The silicon burns as easy or easier than the coke, and the molten metal electric furnace. These silicides should not be molten in a blast cupola. The silicon burns as easy or easier than the coke, and the molten metal will contain considerably less silicon than the original. A lot sent to a foundry and treated in a cupola lost 5 per cent. silicon out of 27 per cent. If such partly oxidized metal is cast it will often form a coating of a gelatinous silica in the mold. This latter is weakly transparent and elastic to quite a degree.

Lower grade silicides cast very well with sharp outlines and corners. When the amount of silicon is increased the castings show a tendency When the amount of silicon is increased the castings show a tendency to crack when cooling. The silicides of 34 to 40 per cent. silicon usually form blow-holes, besides cracking, when the castings cool. When the higher grade silicides are cooled very slowly the tendency to crack is lessened. All these silicides are but slightly magnetic, and those with over 30 per cent. silicon are quite non-magnetic, which well shows that there is no free iron in the alloy. Their specific gravity falls with the percentage of silicon.

percentage of silicon. These alloys conduct electricity easily, and are very hard. They are brittle, the more so when the percentage of silicon increases. They are unalterable in air or in water. Acids attack them very little, especially if they are not pulverized. Hydrofluoric acid forms an exception, for it easily dissolves all these alloys. Acid oxidizing agents attack these sili-cides less the more silicon there is present. The new metricide which are commonly used in the works of the

Cides less the more silicon there is present. The raw materials which are commonly used in the works of the Willson Aluminum Company are a good iron ore, river sand and any kind of coke. The river sand contains some manganese and titanium. The quality of the iron ore can be materially reduced so long as the chief impurity is silica. In fact, for many reasons, such an ore is pref-erable. After trying many fluxes they were entirely abandoned, for they always reduce the output.

The materials are finely ground, with the exception of the silica, which should be of the size of coarse sand; on account of its volatilizing easily, and, being very light, it is readily carried away by the draft of the furnace. At the temperature that exists in the electric furnace the carbon monoxide does not act as a reducing agent, and it is the solid coke particles that do the reducing. For this reason the mixing must be

coke particles that do the reducing. For this reason the mixing must be thorough and the ingredients must be finely ground. We use at Holcomb Rock Works a continuous furnace of my own design. It is fed at the top and tapped at the bottom. These furnaces are run one week, or, in fact, any length of time, and they can be cleaned and made ready for use again in a few hours. We make, so far, iron silicide in furnaces of only about 150 electrical horse-power, but by enlarging the furnace or easily use 1000 horse power or more in enlarging the furnace we can easily use 1,000 horse-power or more in one furnace, which will materially reduce the cost. Our furnaces give

entarging the furnace we can easily use 1,000 intrace, power or more in one furnace, which will materially reduce the cost. Our furnaces give little dust, and that only when they are opened. This is a great ad-vantage, for the fine silica dust is very objectionable. I have seen this dust settle 2 in. deep all over the room from an open furnace. During the operation the alloy runs to the bottom of the furnace, where it collects in a pool, and is tapped at regular intervals. There is only little slag, if the materials are mixed in proper proportions. The metal which runs out is very free of enclosed slag. It comes out white and the tapping can be seen for quite a distance if windows or doors of the factory are left open. An excess of silica must always be taken, to make up for that which volatilizes. This excess must be materially increased when the higher grade alloys are to be prepared. Since this volatilization of silica requires power, it follows that it takes more power in proportion to make a high grade than to make a low grade silicide. We use about twice as much power to make an alloy of 35 per cent. as to make one of 25 to 27 per cent. The silicon in the former alloy is correspondingly more expensive. On account of their great purity and small bulk these silicides are superior to those made in the blast furnace, but they can only be used instead where the character of the work admits of paying a larger price

instead where the character of the work admits of paying a larger price for the unit of silicon.

for the unit of silicon. These alloys are very resistant against acid oxidizing agents and con-duct electricity well. They are a cheap material for anodes for electroly-sis in aqueous baths. The lower grades make nice, correct castings. These low grade alloys can be used for making luxury articles, statu-ettes, etc. The metal, when polished, has a beautiful and lasting luster. The higher grades and also the lower grades may perhaps be used in-stead of aluminum in the heating process of Goldschmidt. This process consists of mixing aluminum foil with some substance capable of yield-ing oxygen, and igniting the mixture at one point. The reaction between the aluminum and the oxygen, if started at one point, gradually proceeds through the whole mass, and a heat is produced which, in intensity, is second only to that of the electric arc. The silicon of the iron silicide may replace the aluminum, and can be made for a lower figure. These silicides are valuable abrasives, being very hard and still easily crushed.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVES FOR INDIA.—In the latest number re-ceived, "Indian Engineering" says: "There is a probability of a new departure being taken by the Government of India in the matter of pro-viding railway locomotives. An order for several engines is likely to be viding railway locomotives. An order for several engines is likely to be placed with American firms, as the makers in England are so busy that they cannot undertake to complete Indian orders within a reasonable time. The Central Bengal Railway Company has already tried Ameri-can locomotives, which have given every satisfaction."

#### RIEDLER PUMPING ENGINE FOR HEAVY LIFTS.

<text><text><text><text>

725,729 tons were consumed in producing 1,203,273 tons of pig iron made with anthracite and mixed anthracite coal and coke: 4,502,209 tons were consumed in producing 10,273,911 tons of pig iron made with bituminous coal and coke, and 47,881 tons were consumed in producing 296,750 tons of pig iron made with charcoal. The average consumption of limestone for the whole country per ton of pig iron made in 1898 was almost the same as in 1897, the figures being .448 ton, or about 0.008 ton more than in 1897

#### THE CASSIAR DISTRICT, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

#### Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal.\*

The Cassiar District became somewhat prominent during the summer of 1898 through the efforts of the Cassiar Central Railway Company, which has been systematically exploring a large area in which it has the right to select mineral blocks in consideration of building a railway from Glenora to Dease Lake. The area known geographically as the Cassiar District is a large unexplored region east of the coast strip of Alaska and in the northwest corner of British Columbia adjoining of Alaska and in the northwest corner of British Columbia adjoining the Northwest Territory. Particular interest attaches to this district on account of its nearness and similarity in many respects to the Klon-dike and also from the fact that several of the practicable routes to Dawson City lead through some part of it. During the past season thousands of persons have entered the Northwest Territory by way of Dyea, Skaguay and Wrangel and have attempted to cross through most of the known mountain messes leading from the creat. of the known mountain passes leading from the coast. A large number came to Glenora, at the head of steamer navigation on the Stickine River, which flows to tidewater at Wrangel. Owing to the difficulty



RIEDLER PUMP FOR NEGOCIACION DE SANTA ANA, MEXICO.

ness of the pump body considering the capacity of the pump. An ordinary pump of the same capacity would have a big body full of little valves, or a row of valve pots. The Riedler system with its positive water valves, lifting just as high as desired and closing just at the right moment gets rid of all this bulk of complexity and permits the use of single valves, the action of which is much more certain and reliable than that of the ordinary automatic or water moved valves. The Riedler waves of forks

than that of the ordinary automatic or water moved valves. The Riedler valves are usually lifted and closed by a system of forks, levers and rockers which makes the actuating movement for the pump valves somewhat similar to that of the steam valves in the high duty Corliss engine, by which the pumps are driven. Other engineering fea-tures are plainly shown in the illustration, and all in all this may be presented as a good example of high-grade American engineering. A comparative test of this particular engine is not available, but in several cases where similar Riedler pumps have displaced ordinary duplex compound pumps the saving in fuel has been actually 60 per cent. cent.

#### LIMESTONE USED FOR FLUX.

According to the statistics collected by the American Iron and Steel Association the limestone consumed for fluxing purposes by the blast furnaces in the United State in 1897 in the production of 9,652,680 gross Turnaces in the United State in 1897 in the production of 9,652,680 gross tons of pig iron amounted to 4,247,688 gross tons, of which 3,680,666 tons were consumed by the bituminous coal and coke furnaces in the production of 8,464,692 tons of pig iron, 524,271 tons by the anthracite and mixed anthracite and coke furnaces in the production of 932,777 tons, and 42,751 tons by the charcoal furnaces in the production of 255,-211 tons. The average consumption of limestone for the whole coun-try per ton of pig iron produced in 1897 was a little over 0,44 ton. The total quantity of limestone similarly consumed in 1898 in the production of 11,773,934 tons of pig iron was 5,275,819 tons, of which

of reaching Teslin Lake over the unbroken trail, many changed their plans and followed the old Government trail, built during the time of the Cassiar excitement, to Dease Lake. In this journey they passed nearly diagonally across the Cassiar Central Railway Company's con-cession. Most of the parties, however, rarely left the waterways and passed on to the Liard River and other districts northeast, thus leav-ing a territory that offers quite as many inducements to the pros-pector as the more distant points to which they were bound. The natural route to the Cassiar District is by way of Wrangel. The first part of the trip is up the Stickine River about 150 miles to Glenora. The river is large, generally swift, and navigable for steamers 150 feet in length, with a carrying capacity of 75 to 100 tons of freight. Owing to frequent bars and variable stages of water, stern-wheel steamers are the only ones used. The river passes through the coast mountains,

frequent bars and variable stages of water, stern-wheel steamers are the only ones used. The river passes through the coast mountains, which continue inland some 50 or 60 miles, the steep banks and can-yons exposing the granites and schists of the Coast Range. The schists are prominent on the islands of the coast and again, after passing the granite, continue in more or less regular series some hundreds of miles as far as traced eastward. Excepting a general determination of the relative ages of the granites and schists and a statement of some of the members of the schistose series, the geology of the Stickine River is very little known. Since one work of Dr. Dawson, who ascended the viver and went by Dease Lake and River to the Pelly about ten years is very little known. Since the work of Dr. Dawson, who ascended the river and went by Dease Lake and River to the Pelly about ten years ago, little systematic geological work has been done in the Cassiar District. Although Dr. Dawson's explorations were necessarily con-ducted hastily on account of the great distance he traversed, his geo-graphical and geological outlines are considered authoritative and have been the basis of subsequent work in more restricted areas. In the accompanying map showing the boundaries of the railway concession,

\*From report on Cassiar Central Rallway Mining Land Grant, by Edward D. Self, Consulting Engineer.

which embraces an area of about 10,000,000 acres, the position of the Stickine River, Dease Lake and River are from Dr. Dawson's report. After passing the Coast Range, west of which the climate is damp and subject to heavy rain and snow falls, the relatively dry winter makes the extreme colu less difficult to bear. In Glenora, the proposed terminus of the railway, although at very nearly 58° north, the winter terminus of the railway, although at very nearly 58° north, the winter is not severe enough to prevent underground work being continued throughout the year. This also applies to Dease Lake District and other parts of the country where the air is equally dry. During the winter, when the Stickine River has frozen, the only access to the country is by traveling over the ice, a journey that is difficult and full of hardships for those who are not accustomed to winter traveling in the far north. In the winter of 1897 and 1898 large numbers attempted this trip, and considerable suffering resulted. Many parties were un-able to get more than a short distance up the river and were forced to even until spring and afterward wait until the first trips were made camp until spring and afterward wait until the first trips were made by the steamers from Wrangel before being able to get their supplies to Glenora. Unless parties take with them little freight and are prop-erly equipped with dogs and sleds the winter trip should be avoided by all but experienced men who know the difficulties of the undertaking.

At Glenora the Hudson Bay Company has built a large store and warehouse, and there is also a custom house and postoffice maintained

Dease Lakes there was not discovered evidence of any great faulting, but insufficient observations were made to determine the sequences of the schists and slates found in the different localities along the prob-able strike. Several areas of recent sedimentary rocks were noted near the head of Cottonwood Creek which may correspond to the coal measures in the Tooya Valley not far distant from the Stickine. No coal, however, was found at this point. The second map given herewith is a sample of the series of rock maps made by Mr. Self in passing through the country. No good or even ap-proximately accurate maps of the Cassiar Region had ever been made before this exploration. The country near Telegraph Creek and Glenora has been subject to

The country near Telegraph Creek and Glenora has been subject to numerous basaltic flows and the Stickine River here passes through canyons showing at least four such independent superimposed lava beds. At the junction of the Tahltan and the Stickine Rivers these beds. At the junction of the Tahltan and the Stickine Rivers these basalt beds are very prominent. The Stickine has here cut for itself a channel crossing below its old bed, which, though filled by lava, is clearly exposed on the face of a cliff. On the south side of the Stickine River there are many lava terraces and the beds are no doubt of great size and depth. Owing to the difficulty of crossing the canyons, which are almost impassable, this side of the river has hardly been explored and is little known. North of the Stickine and following the Tooya River Valley are numerous basaltic outcrops that are, however, cut



by the Canadian Government. There is a good trail from Glenora to Dease Lake passing through Telegraph Creek, from which point there is also a trail to Teslin Lake, distant about 162 miles. The latter trail was so badly cut up during the early part of the summer by the large number of mules and pack horses on their way to Teslin as to be almost impassable. This fact and the exorbitant rates charged by the pack trains induced many to follow the trail to Dease Lake, and, chang-

ing their plans, continue to the north and east from that point. During the summer of 1898 the Cassiar Central Railway Company had a force of prospectors in the country west of Dease Lake and es-tablished headquarters at Glenora and an assay office at Laketon. The engineer and manager of the company is Mr. Edward D. Self, formerly a consulting mining engineer in Johannesburg, in the Transvaal. A a consulting mining engineer in Johannesburg, in the Transvaal. A general outline of the geology of a very large area was determined by Mr. Self in an extended trip from McDame's Creek to Teslin Lake and then from Teslin Lake to Dease Lake by way of the Defot Mountain. In general the country was found to be composed of a series of schist-ose rocks, dipping nearly vertically. Several prominent limestone ex-posures were found lying parallel with the strike of the country and also some large, well defined diabase dikes or sills that apparently extend continuously for many miles along the strike. North of Dease Lake, near Cottonwood Creek, is a granite exposure of considerable magnitude, of later origin than the schists. The general strike of the granite, which appears in a prominent range of rugged mountain peaks 6000 to 7000 feet high, conforms approximately to the strike of the 6,000 to 7,000 feet high, conforms approximately to the strike of the country rock, and although the granite area has not been traced con-tinuously to the northwest, it may be closely related to the granites reported in the Klondike areas farther northwest. Between Teslin and

away in many places over large areas. It seems probable that for a distance of 75 or more miles north of Telegraph Creek there were lava beds more or less corresponding to those just described. West of Defot Mountain and Canyon Creek there are also large exposures of columnar basalt that seem to mark the eastern boundary of the flow. West of the Tooya Valley is a plateau nearly 5,000 feet high separating the Stickine River and the Teslin Lake watersheds. Several high mountains on this plateau have basaltic tops nearly 1,000 feet in thickness resting on the schists. Basalt has also been reported east of the foot of Dease Lake.

The marked topographical features that would be expected from the geological conditions just mentioned are largely concealed by a glacial deposit of great thickness that has changed the pre-glacial waternomena that are striking features of the topography. The great extent and depth of the glacial deposits have an important bearing on the economical development of mining and makes quartz prospecting in the valleys frequently difficult, if not impossible. Terraces varying in height from a few feet to 60 or 70 are prominent in all the valleys about Dease Lake, on the Stickine River and at all points where glacial streams or lakes allowed the deposition of glacial material under con-ditions favorable to the formation of horizontal beds of gravel. In many instances the beds first formed have been cut through and re-distributed by later streams, as in part of McDame's Creek, and the probable source of the placer gold in the creeks has been thus rendered more obscure. Among the interesting changes produced by the deposit of gravel may be mentioned the reversal of the drainage of Dease Lake Valley and the formation of the lake itself. There is only a slight elecourses and formed moraines, terraces, eskers and other glacial phe-nomena that are striking features of the topography. The great extent

vation of gravel between the head of the lake and the Tanzilla River, a branch of the Stickine, and the foot of the lake is closed by gravel deposited in the valley above the present mouth of Thibert Creek. A similar operation can also be noted at Laketon, 18 miles from the head of the lake, where the delta formed at the mouth of Dease Creek nearly divides the lake. Where the valleys are wider the terracing, as might be expected, is less prominent or entirely absent. Portions of the Tooya and Cottonwood valleys are filled with gravel beds, but the chief deposits noted are about the head of Teslin Lake, where the valley is over 20 miles wide. Between the Tootzelai and Teslin Rivers are well formed eskers and potholes, and many square miles of country are covered by glacial deposits, the irregular surface of which has produced innumerable lakes, many of considerable size. From one of the moun-tains east of Teslin Lake 30 such lakes can be seen in the valley. These gravel deposits form a part of the deposit made by the great Contivation of gravel between the head of the lake and the Tanzilla River. tains east of Teslin Lake 30 such lakes can be seen in the valley. These gravel deposits form a part of the deposit made by the great Conti-nental Glacier, whose center was in the northwestern part of British Columbia. There are now few glaciers remaining in this part of the country, and those observed, excepting the great glaciers of the Stick-ine and the larger coast glaciers, were of small size and unimportant. The thickness of the ice originally covering the interior of the Cas-siar District was probably not less than 1,500 feet. The bearing of the above facts on the distribution of the gold for which the country was well known in the time of the first Cas-siar excitement, are chiefly economic ones, for aside from the enormous dilution of the true stream gravels by the subsequent deposition of

dilution of the true stream gravels by the subsequent deposition of

pidity with which particles of rusty gold of small size settle in battery launders, where the conditions are often favorable to their transporta-tion, can easily believe that nuggets ½ in. or more in diameter can be carried great distances in a medium composed of water, mud and gravel, whose density may at best be only an eighth or a tenth that of a nugget. There is no doubt that a failure to recognize the probable source of the placer gold in these creeks has been largely the reason why no quartz veins of importance have yet been found. It seems likely that the auriferous veins which supplied these placers were ex-ceedingly narrow but rich stringers in the schists exposed or cut through by the creek valleys. Much of the gold that has been taken out appears to have been coarse, with irregular edges, and frequently

through by the creek valleys. Much of the gold that has been taken out appears to have been coarse, with irregular edges, and frequently attached to pieces of white quartz similar to the quartz veins exposed in the creeks. A continuation of prospecting for veins of this char-acter may result in satisfactory discoveries, but such veins will only be found by careful and conscientious work on the part of the prospector. The Cassiar Central Railway Company has secured the privilege of making designations of mineral blocks in the area which extends from the 58th to the 60th degree north latitude and from the 128th to 131st degree west longitude. From within this district the company has the tright to designate 70 blocks of land in consideration of building a rall-way from Glenora to Dease Lake, a distance of about 100 miles. The terms of this mineral land grant are drawn in such a way that inde-pendent prospectors or miners retain considerable rights, notwith-standing the advantages which are gained by the company after makstanding the advantages which are gained by the company after mak-



Independent of the glacial debris, the source of the goal appeals quite independent of the glaciars which formerly covered the country. In 1873-74 gold was discovered in large quantities near Dease Lake, and for several years over \$500,000 per year was taken out. For the last 20 years, during which time work has been confined chiefly to re-washing the same creeks, the annual production has greatly decreased. The total gold taken out and reported up to 1895 amounts to about \$4,-775,000, which is no doubt less than the actual production. For some years past the rewashing of old dumps has been carried on by Chinamen, who have remained in the country throughout the year. Estimating the total length of the creeks worked roughly at 50 miles, the yield has been about \$100,000 per mile. There are still considerable distances on these creeks that have not been worked owing to the depth of gravel to bedrock. Hydraulic washing on a large scale has been tried in only **a** few places, where the results were apparently not altogether satis-factory, probably on account of the mistaken view as to the source of the gold and the mainer of its distribution. Large preparations were made to hydraulic banks on the assumption of an even distribution of the gold and the manner of its distribution. Large preparations were made to hydraulic banks on the assumption of an even distribution of gold in the gravel. Had the glacial transportation theory been aban-doned and bedrock pay streaks of such moderate size as could be ex-pected from the degradation of small rich veins crossed by the creeks, been alone worked, the preparations for washing would have been more commensurate with the amount and value of the gravel to be treated. The disintegrating effect of water and extreme cold and the attrition of the enormous masses of glacial granite boulders that have been rolled down the narrow steep channels of all the creeks is quite sufficient to account for the transportation of heavy particles of gold a sufficient to account for the transportation of heavy particles of gold a short distance and their subsequent concentration in narrow channels and interstices of the bedrock. No one who is familiar with the ra-

hundreds of feet of glacial debris, the source of the gold appears quite independent of the glaciers which formerly covered the country. In the designations to which it is entitled. Ground, however, not des-ignated by the company within the above area is freely opened to minignated by the company within the above area is freely opened to min-ers under the British Columbia mining laws, and a large number of

claims have been already staked on quartz veins and pyritic ore bodies. During the last season the company has worked energetically, es-tablishing its stores, offices and warehouses and also in superintending the work of a large party of prospectors whom it engaged. The com-pany owns and operates a river steamer on the Stickine and has made pany owns and operates a river sceamer on the Stickine and has made preliminary arrangements for actively prosecuting its work of survey and exploration in the coming season. A railway survey has also been made of the proposed route to Dease Lake. Next season should see con-siderable activity in the Cassiar District.

INSULATING FREEZING MIXTURES .- In a recent communication, Prof. W. Hempel describes a series of comparative experiments under-taken by him to settle the most suitable substance for isolating a freeztaken by him to settle the most suitable substance for isolating a freez-ing mixture. Starting with a temperature of about  $-75^{\circ}$  to  $-80^{\circ}$  C, produced by solid carbon dioxide and ether, the rate of rise of tempera-ture with time was measured, and as a result, eiderdown was found to be the best insulator, wool carefully dried at 100° C. being nearly as good, and having the advantage of cheapness. Three samples of vacuum tubes, of the pattern invented by Prof. Dewar, were also tried, and were found to give very varying results among themselves, and all being much inferior in insulating power to either eiderdown or cot-ton wool. Thus with eiderdown a rise of  $12^{\circ}$  C. occurred in 88 minutes, with dry wool a rise of  $20^{\circ}$  to  $40^{\circ}$  in the same time, while the three vacuum-jacketed tubes gave under the same conditions rises of  $65^{\circ}$ ,  $69^{\circ}$ and  $39^{\circ}$  respectively. The results, says "Nature," would seem to show that trustworthy Dewar tubes cannot be bought commercially.

#### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

(Queries addressed to this department should relate to matters within the special province of this periodical, such as mining, metallurgy, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, machinery, supplies, etc. As it is manifestly impossible to devote space to all the questions and notes constantly received, preference will be given to topics which seem to be of interest to others besides the inquirer. We cannot here undertake to give professional advice on problems requiring special investigation and which should be obtained from correspondents. While names will not be published, all inquirers should send their names and addresses. Anonymous questions will not be answered.—Editor E. & M. J.)

Copper Precipitation .-- What is the method of precipitating copper held in solution as chloride, as in the Plattner process?-T. L. D.

Answer.-Copper can be deposited from chloride solution by means of metallic iron. As to the method employed in purifying the solution obtained in the Plattner process of gold chlorination consult any of the general works on metallurgy or on the special metallurgy of gold. For instance, Rose's "Metallurgy of Gold."

Ore Treatment.-Kindly inform me through your columns of the treatment now used to reduce and save the values in an ore containcent. cinnabar and native quicksilver, \$4 or \$5 gold and 7 ing 10 per or 8 oz. silver to the ton.-S. L. S.

Answer.-We cannot undertake to recommend or to prescribe a method of treatment for any special ore. You should consult a competent metallurgist, and should also be sure of the nature of your ore.

Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Process.-Can you give me the address of any one in the United States who has the plant necessary for treating metal by this process on a commercial scale?—A. H. P.

Answer.-Some years ago the "Bower-Barff rustless iron" process was advertised in some of the technical papers. In the last two years the advertisements have disappeared, and inquiry has failed to find any one using the process or having it in charge. Perhaps some of our readers may know of a plant in existence; if so, they will do us a favor by giving the information.

Melting of Copper.-Can you tell me how I can determine by theory -specific heat, melting point, etc.—the quantity of coke which would be necessary to melt one ton of metallic copper?—I. C.

Answer .-- The melting point of copper is 1,093° C. To determine the quantity of coke required, however, depends so much upon the furnace -that is the proportion of the calorific power of the coke used in any type of furnace-that it is impossible to give any definite rule.

You will find some data which will help you in Peter's "Modern Copper Smelting," Hixon's "Notes on Lead and Copper Smelting and Copper Converting," and Roberts-Austin's "Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy."

Japanese Sulphur Mines.-In your issue of January 14th, 1899, you stated that the sulphur mines of Japan had been closed down. Was the information authentic? What were the unfavorable conditions which closed the mines when 10,100 tons were produced in 1897 ?---J. A. B.

Answer.-You have misunderstood our statement. It was not that the mines have been closed, but that, referring to the supplies of sulphur used in the United States, "the importation of brimstone from Japan has virtually been stopped, owing to the unfavorable condition of the industry in that country."

Our latest information from Japan is that the production of sulphur has been decreasing, chiefly on account of the increasing difficulty and cost of working the volcanic deposits, the more accessible and easily worked having been partly or wholly exhausted. Moreover, the consumption of sulphur in Japan, in the manufacture of sulphuric acid, is increasing, so that the surplus for export is diminishing yearly.

Mica.—Users and market. What are the sources in the United States from which it is obtained? How does the United States mica compare with the foreign product? Is a good mica mine good property?—J. J.

1. This question has been answered in our columns. See "Engineering and Mining Journal," October 8th, 1898, page 432; December 24th, 1898, page 762; December 31st, 1898, page 792; also "The Mineral Industry," Volume VI.

2. The chief production of mica in the United States is from New Hampshire and North Carolina. A small quantity comes from Virginia and South Dakota. Mica has been found in Montana. Idaho and New Jersey.

3. The quality of the mica found in the United States varies. The better qualities are quite as good as the imported.

4. A good mica mine is good property, as there is an excellent de mand, which is increasing, and mica of the best quality is not very abundant.

Gold in Quartzite.—Has gold ever been found in paying quantities in deposits of quartzite rock itself? If so, where? Where gold is found in or near quartzite, does the quartzite act as the formation and other material compose the vein. What part does quartzite play in the

developed mineral deposits of the Black Hills and parts of Colorado? -C. H.

Answer .-- Your questions are not quite as definite as they might be. Gold deposits rich enough to work are found in quartzite in many places. The banket formation in which are the great Transvaal gold mines in places is nearly a quartzite. In Nova Scotia there are paying gold mines in quartzites and flinty slates. The best known gold bearing quartzite formation in this country is in the Black Hills. The relation of the quartzite to the gold ore in any place may vary. The quartzite itself may contain enough gold to pay to mill.

In such a case the quartzite is usually richer in certain directions along the bedding planes, forming an ore shoot or lode without any sharply defined boundary. In other cases joints or lines of fracture may cut across the bedding at any angle, and these filled with infiltrated quartz would form quartz veins, often with well defined walls, rich enough in gold to pay for mining. Both these conditions may exist in the same field, as in the Black Hills.

Passage of Sound Through Rock.—What is the greatest distance at which sound can be heard through rock? To be more definite, could the sound of hammers or drills be heard through 90 ft. of rock ?-M. T.

Answer.-The answer to the first would depend upon several points, such as the nature of the rock, direction of the sound, whether parallel with the bedding or not, and probably also the "personal equation" of the observer. It is well known that, taking several persons of average acuteness of hearing, there will be a difference in the range of sounds audible to each; one can hear an extremely high note which another cannot, and so also with very low notes. There are records of sound having been heard at distances varying from 30 to 100 ft. through coal in some cases and in others much more. In fact, the distance given varies with each observer, and may be put at from 100 to 250 feet. This may not be the limit, however. We are informed-on the authority of Mr. Morgan Rosser, superintendent of the mine-that the Kingston Coal Company, near Wilkes-Barre, Pa., recently sank an air-shaft from the surface to the Bennett coal bed. From the time the work was begun the sound of the hammers and drills could be heard by a person standing in the workings directly below. The distance at first was 200 feet, but was, of course, constantly decreasing. The sound traveled through sandstone, coal and slate. The company is now using an air drill in the Bennett bed and the sound can be heard in the Red Ash bed, about 200 feet further below. While opinions vary somewhat, it seems to be admitted that sound travels better through rock than through coal.

Some records of experience as to the distance at which sound has actually been heard through rock would be of interest, and we hope any of our readers who may have made such observations will send them to us.

#### PATENTS RELATING TO MINING AND METALLURGY.

UNITED STATES. The following is a list of the patent's relating to mining and metallurgy and kindred subjects issued by the United States Patent Office. A copy of the specifications of any of these will be mailed by the Scientific Publishing Com-pany upon receipt of 55 cents.

Week Ending January 31st, 1899. 618,391. ELECTRIC FURNACE. Hugues Bovy, Geneva, Switzerland. As-signor to La "Volta" Société Anonyme Suisse de l'Industrie Elec-tro-Chimique, same place. A furnace-body of conducting material, carbon blocks supported in upright position on said body, each of



said blocks forming a lower electrode, a filling of carbon powder between the said blocks, carbon plates arranged between the upper ends of said blocks and resting upon said filling, and additional electrodes arranged and supported above said lower electrodes, said lower electrodes being of such size as to be rendered incan-descent by the passage of the electric current.

- 618,404. ELECTRIC PUMP. Carl Elektemeyer, Yonkers, N. Y. The combination, with an electric motor, provided with vertical field-magnet cores, of the incased pumping mechanism driven by said motor, the casing being supported by said field-magnet cores, and the piston-rods and armature-shaft, end a suitably-supported gear-wheel intermeshing with said worm and connected with the piston-rods of the pump.
  618,447. CASTING PLANT. Maximilian M. Suppes, Lorain, Ohio. The combination of a horizontal track and a ladle movable along said track, a parallel track and a metal-casting bed movable along said parallel tracks and apated to extend over said assing-bed.
  618,457. MACHINE FOR MIXING ASPHALT. Howard H. Butter. New York.
- cured thereto and adapted to extend over said casting-bed. 618,535. MACHINE FOR MIXING ASPHALT. Howard H. Butler, New York, N. Y. Assignor of two-thirds to Lucius A. Rockweil and Charles S. Fowier, same place. In a mixing-machine, in combination with a casing member provided with edge surfaces forming an opening into said casing, of a closer member for said opening also provided with edge surfaces; the edge surfaces of one of said members ter-minating in a knife-edge adapted to form a seat for the edge sur-faces of the other member; and a means of operating said closer.

61

#### FEB. 18, 1899.



- 618,549. GAS GENERATOR, Paul A. N. Winand, Philadelphia, Pa. As-signor to the Otto Gas Engine Works, same place. The combina-tion of a water-jacketed gas-engine, a moistener, a producer, a connection for conveying the heated water from the jacket of the engine to the moistener, a connection for admitting air to the moistener to cause it to come in contact with the heated water from the jacket of the engine, and a connection for conveying the air and absorbed watery vapor from the moistener to the pro-ducer. air a ducer
- ducer. METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING CHLORINE, ZINC OR OTHER METALS FROM MIXED ORES. Farnham M. Lyte, London, England. The process for treating complex sul-phide ores consists in grinding the ore; then calcining it at a low red heat to convert the zinc sulphide into zinc sulphate, in extract-ing the zinc sulphate formed by lixiviation, in converting the zinc 618 575



<sup>618,575</sup> 

618,575.
sulphate into zinc chloride by treating it with an alkaline chloride and refrigerating, in concentrating the zinc chloride formed and rendering it anhydrous by heating it in the presence of metallic zinc with production of zinc oxide and evolution of hydrogen, and in subsequently decomposing first the zinc oxide and then the zinc chloride by means of electrolysis with an anode of carbon and a cathode of fused metallic zinc for the production of chlorine and metallic zinc; recovering the lead and silver by smelting.
618,622. APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING METALS. Philip Somerville, Bishop, Cal. Assignor to the California Agitating and Leaching Machine Company, same place. An apparatus for extracting metals consisting of parallel barrels having annular disks closing one end with central inlet-openings for the material, a framework and roller support for said barrels, means whereby the barrels are ro-



#### 618.622.

tated in opposite directions, spiral flanges fixed to the interior of the barrels for advancing the material, devices for feeding material and fluid matter to the uppermost barrel, means for separating the coarse from the fine material and delivering them separately, and means for transferring material from the discharge end of one barrel into the inlet end of the barrel below.
618,751. METALLURGICAL FURNACE. David Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa. The combination of a series of notched alr-ducts located adjacent to the combination-chamber with notched bricks having sections adapted to the notches in the air-ducts, one series of bricks ex-



ding across the ducts, and the other series of bricks extending success the spaces between the ducts and forming air and gas

cil8,623. PUMPING APPARATUS FOR DEEP WELLS. William A. Springer, Sturgeon, Pa. The combination with a pump-barrel having a solid reciprocating piston operating therein, and a stationary lifting and discharge valve mechanism connected at the end thereof, of ports or passages leading upwardly from the interior chambers between

the valves and terminating in a perforated passage or thimble with-in the pump-barrel below the piston.

- in the pump-barrel below the piston. 618,635. ELECTRIC BATTERY. Arthur R. Adams, Surrey, England. The process of compounding an exciting fluid for electric batteries con-sisting in preparing first a chromate solution, adding sulphuric acid, then adding a solution of a nitrate of the alkali metals; then adding a solution of a mercury salt and then mixing thoroughly at a temperature of about 150° F.
- a temperature of about 150° F.
  618,678. MECHANISM FOR OPERATING MINE DOORS. Alfred N. Humphreys and Edward McGrew, Irwin, Pa. The combination with the door, of an intermediate wheel-bar and two terminal wheel-bars mounted to rise and fail alongside of one of the tranway-rails, connections between said bars by which they move simultaneously and in unison, swinging weights connected with the bars to return them to normal position, and means for transmittig the movement of the bars to the door.
  618,768. ASSAY FURNACE. John H. Bapty, Helena, Mont. An assay furnace having its base formed in sections with upwardly-extending muffle-supporting blocks thereon, the said blocks at the forward end of the furnace extending the width of the muffle-chamber, arch-sections resting on the base-sections outside of the muffle-



supporting blocks and forming the muffle-chamber, a muffle resting on said blocks and bridging the muffle-chamber, a muffle-chamber-closing section at the rear end of the furnace and a base-section upon which the muffle-chamber-closing section rests having an entrance-aperture for the combustion-chamber.
618,772. PROCESS OF MAKING ALKALI ALUMINATES. Henry S. Blackmore, Mount Vernon, N. Y. The process for transforming salts into aluminates and eliminating original combined acid consists in melting the salt to be transformed and introducing into the molten mass aluminum hydroxide or aluminum oxide containing absorbed or occluded elements of water.
618,814. CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE. John H. Darby, Brymbo, England. The combination of a suitable casing provided with a feed-opening at one end, and a discharge-opening at its opposite end; a shaft mounted in said casing and extending through said feed-opening; a worm carried by that portion of the shaft within said feed-opening; and disks G and H mounted upon the shaft.
DESIGN No. 30,106. SCREEN-SUPPORTING FRAME FOR MINERAL OR ORE WASHING JIGS.—Charles J. Hodge, Houghton, Mich. The

CTING DC/AP	T-mplan	17.017	1000	-	The second
ليليا					
1				71	
	80,	106,			
87	-	T	T	- 10	
a.,	-	-	-		

design for a screen-supporting frame for mineral or ore washing jigs substantially as shown.

GREAT BRITAIN. The following is a list of patents published by the British Patent Office on subjects connected with mining and metallurgy:

Week Ending December 31st, 1898. 29,572 of 1897. CHLORINE PRODUCTION. J. C. Richardson, London. The use of erchloride of iron and permanganate of potash to produce chlorine as a solvent for gold in ores. 29,721 of 1897. GOLD EXTRACTION FROM SOLUTION. J. C. Montgomerie, Dalmore, Scotland. Extracting gold from solutions by filtering through a bed of charcoal and zine. 21,760 of 1898. COKE OVEN. A. D. de Micheroux, Namur, Belgium. Detailed improvements in coke ovens for the recovery of gases, etc. 22,871 of 1898. SLUKES TREATMENT. A. M Nicholas Bulong Weet Aug-

22,871 of 1898. SLIMES TREATMENT. A. M. Nicholas, Bulong, West Aus-tralia. Arrangement of filters for slimes, so as to make the process continuous.

23,027 and 23,924 of 1898. ROCK DRILL. G. W. Elliott, Sheffield. Improve-ments in percussive rock drills, chiefly for taking up wear.

Week Ending January 7th, 1899. 29,611 of 1897. PLACER MINING MACHINE. W. F. Lay, New York, U. S. A. Steam-driven monitors and suction pumps for drawing the gravels through proper separating houses. 30,063 of 1897. TIN ORE TREATMENT. J. Hutton, Glasgow. Fluxing tungsten and tin ores with soda, to remove the tungsten. 2,203 of 1898. BLAST FURNACE FEED. B. H. Thwarte and F. L. Gardner, London. Improved feed for blast furnaces that will not interfere with the recovery of gases. 558 of 1984. ALJUMINIUM BEONZE P. F. Secretar. Parts. France.

5,568 of 1898. ALUMINUM BRONZE. P. E. Secretan, Paris, France, Aluminum bronze with an admixture of 1½ per cent. of magnesium

17,334 of 1898. ROCK DRILL. Jackson Drill and Manufacturing Company, Denver, Colo., U. S. A. Improvement in rock drills.
 23,982 of 1898. AMALGAMATOR. J. E. Sutphen, Albany, N. Y., U. S. A. A revolving amalgamator with a heavy cylinder inside.

#### PERSONAL

Mr. F. J. Martin, superintendent of the For-tuna Mine at Fortuna, Ariz., is in San Francisco.

Mr. A. T. Eagar, formerly superintendent Occi-dental and Utah mines, Virginia, Nev., has gone to Mexico.

Mr. R. N. Dickman of Chicago has gone to Deadwood, S. Dak., to examine a gold mine for a Chicago company.

Mr. Sydney Smith of Nevada City, Cal., is in lew York on business connected with mines in Trinity County, Cal.

Mr. G. F. Hamilton has been appointed min-ing engineer for the Sunday Creek Coal Com-pany, at Corning, O.

Mr. J. Langeloth, president of the American Metal Company, has returned to New York from a business trip to Europe.

Mr. H. K. Shockley of Cincinnati, O., who is interested in mines in California, has returned to the East from San Francisco.

Mr. A. C. Cass, vice president of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, is to make a trip to China and Japan to look after the development of the export trade.

Mr. Charles Wade Stickney of Antelope, Idaho, who has been for five years past general man-ager of the Phi Kappa Mining of London in Cus-ter County, has been admitted to the Idaho bar.

Mr. John F. Jones, formerly foreman of No. 5 mine at South Wilkes Barre, Pa., has been ap-pointed assistant general inside superintendent of all the mines of the Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Company. Mr. G. E. Kedzie, who installed and has been operating a pan amalgementing and chlorination

operating a pan amalgamating and chlorination plant at the Promontorio mines in the State of Durango, Mexico, will return to Durango from Santiago Papaquaro, on March 1st.

Mr. Russell L. Dunn, mining engineer, is at present in New York, after two years spent in Siberia and Alaska. In the former country Mr. Dunn obtained an excellent insight into the in-dustrial conditions. While in Alaska he ex-amined a considerable section of country.

Mr. Eugene L. Ashley of Glens Falls, N. Y., has sailed from New York with a party, con-sisting of an engineer and mining expert, sent out by a number of capitalists, some of whom are interested in The International Paper Com-pany, to investigate the sources of the sulphur supply of Chile and Peru, with a view to pur-chasing and developing whatever properties may be accuired be acquired.

Mr. Theodore Nikolesco, a young Roumanian engineer, is now in New York. He has been traveling in the United States, Mexico and South America, for the purpose of acquiring ex-perience in his profession. Mr. Nikolesco has diplomas and testimonials from New York, St. Louis, New Orleans and other cities where he has done very acceptable work. He intends to spend some further time here before returning to his native country.

Mr. Arthur has been appointed general man-ager of the Illinois Steel Company, with head-quarters in Chicago. He has been in the em-ploy of the company for five years, the most of that time as superintendent of the works at South Chicago. Previous to that he was asso-clated with the Union Steel Works for five years.

Mr. William E. Baker has been appointed gen-eral superintendent and chief electrical engineer of the Manhattan Elevated Railroad in New York City. Mr. Baker for several years was in the employ of the Thomson-Houston Electrical Com-pany, and had charge of the installation of elec-trical equipment on the West End Street Rail-way system of Boston. He has been superin-tendent of the Metropolitan West Side Elevated of Chicago and was at different times connected of Chicago and was at different times connected with Northern Pacific, Canadian Pacific and In-ternational & Great Northern.

#### OBITUARY.

Henry K. Adams of New York city died on February 10th. He was at one time owner of the Oxford gold mine in Nova Scotia.

#### SOCIETIES AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

Engineers' Society of Philadelphia.—At the meeting on February 4th, 85 members and vis-itors were present. Mr. P. J. A. Maignen pre-sented the paper of the evening upon "Water Purification for the City of Philadelphia." After giving the details of the reservoir and pumping capacities and the amount of water consumed by this city, he described the features of the plan proposed for purifying the supply by filtering

through sand, covered with asbestos fiber, roofed over and inclosed. On account of the value of land, it is proposed to erect the filters in two or more tiers in a filter-house beside each reser-voir, and plans and elevations of drawings were reproduced by the electric lantern showing the arrangements suggested. The bacterial efficiency of sand filters and the method of keeping the filters in good order were described. The subject was discussed by Messrs. F. J. Firth (in writing), E. R. Landis, William Easby, Jr., Silas G, Comfort, E. M. Nichols and the author.

author.

author. Mr. W. M. Stine was elected to active mem-bership, O. T. Knight and W. Musgrave Wood to junior membership, John L. Moyer and Ben-jamin F. Stradley to associate membership, and Messrs. James B. Bonner, J. Ogden Hoffman and J. W. Ridpath were transferred from associate to active membership.

J. W. Ridpath were transferred from associate to active membership. Engineers' Society of St. Paul.—At the regu-lar meeting on February 7th, 13 members and one visitor were present. A verbal report of Committee on the Naval Personnel Bill was ac-cepted. President Estabrook then called on Mr. Hogeland, who read a paper on "Locomotive Coaling Stations." He illustrated by drawings and photographs the evolution of coal handling for locomotive use on the Great Northern Rall-road. Beginning with the primitive derrick and bucket system and a cost of 17c. per ton, he de-scribed various stages; (1) shoveling into shoot pockets; (2) dumping and chain conveying to shoots; (3) dumping directly into shoot, coal car being raised by 15 H. P. gasoline engine. The Great Northern moves 750,000 tons annually, through shoot pockets of 5 or 6 tons' capacity at an average cost of 3c. per ton, by measurement. Mr. Truesdell folowed Mr. Hogeland with a de-scription of improvements at the South St. Paul Stock Yards, 172 acres in extent, bounded on the river side by 1% miles of levee. Mr. Wilson, having arranged an exhibit of asphalts, crude around prints and photos, and said a few words Bermudez, Kentucky, California and Utah de-positis were considered, physically, chemically and geologically, but briefly, as the hour was around prints the —At the meeting of the min-

ate. In the second seco

### INDUSTRIAL NOTES,

The Phillips Mine Supply Company, of Pitts-burg, Fa., has filled an order for coal cars hav-ing a capacity of 100 bushels for a Wyoming concern.

The Utica Gas Engine Works of Utica, N. Y. of which H. R. Illingworth and J. J. Lanz are proprietors, is building gas and gasoline engines of the 4-cycle type, from 2 to 20 H. P.

The Pittsburg office of the Playford Stoker Company has secured a contract from the Ford

Plate Glass Company, Toledo, O., for eight 250 H. P. stokers, to be installed in the new glass plant the company is erecting.

Mr. Juan Cuyas is to represent the Ingersoll-Sargent Drill Company of New York in Mexico with an office in Mexico City. Mr. F. Schmer-ber, a mechanical engineer for the same firm, will start soon on a trip to Europe.

Among recent orders, the Emerson Electric Manufacturing Company, of St. Louis, has re-ceived one from Argentina for 30 alternating cur-rent ceiling fans and one from China for 48 fan motors and 24 ceiling fans.

De Staebler Brothers, of St. Louis, have taken the agency of the Reilly pumps and air com-pressors for Missouri, Arkansas and southern Illinois. The Reilly pumps are manufactured by the National Foundry and Machine Company, of Louisville, Ky.

The Mine and Smelter Supply Company of Den-ver, Colo., has purchased the business of the Utah & Montana Machinery Company, of Salt Lake City, and established a branch office, where it will carry a stock of machinery as in Denver and the City of Mexico.

The Cherokee Lanyon Smelting Company is preparing to increase its output at its Pittsburg, Kan., smelter as soon as it obtains ore. Smelt-ers 11 and 5, which suspended work some time ago owing to competition by natural gas plants, are to start again, owing to the high price of snelter. spelter.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company of St. Louis recently received an order for wire screen from Vladivostok, Siberia. The company reports that it finds the present demand for wire screens and wire cloth is very heavy, and that it has taken some of the largest single orders in its historv. history.

The Hall Steam Pump Company of Allegheny, The Hall Steam Fump Company of Allegneny, Pa., has put two compound air compressors for the salt wells of the United Salt Company of Cleveland, O. The company also received re-cently an order for two duplex cross compound compressors with 18-in. low pressure cylinders for the Lorain Steel Company, Lorain, O.

The Von Wachtel Chemical Company, limited, has been organized in Bethlehem, Pa., with Joseph J. McKee, president. It is the purpose of the concern to manufacture high grade chem-icals, which are now only imported. The works are located in West Bethlehem. Dr. Von Wach-tel of Berlin, Germany, is superintendent.

The Lane & Bodley Company of Cincinnati, O., has built the Newport, Ky., Rolling Mill Com-pany a heavy duty Corliss engine, with cylinders 34 by 72 in. The bed of the engine is cast in one piece, making a massive casting weighing 50,000 lbs. The fly wheel of this engine is unusually large and heavy, measuring 30 ft. in diameter and weighing 132,000 lbs. in the rough.

Two blowing engines, each weighing 1,100,000 Ibs., are being built by the E. P. Allis Company of Milwaukee, Wis., for the Duquesne blast fur-naces of the Carnegie Steel Company. The en-gines have 50-in. high pressure cylinders; a 96-in. low pressure cylinder, two 96-in. air cylinders, a stroke of 60 in., and will pump 50,000 cu. ft. of air a minute. They will be ready in two months.

The new blast furnace at Descronto, Ont., is now ready to begin the manufacture of char-coal pig iron. The output of the furnace will be about 35 tons per day. Already, 12,000 tons of hematite ore are on the grounds, while the Rathbun Company, of Descronto, has con-tracted to supply the charcoal necessary at 4c. per bushel. This is the only charcoal iron fur-nace in Canada.

The United States Navy Department has awarded the Brown Holsting and Conveying Ma-chine Company of Cleveland, O., a contract for coal handling machinery for the coaling station at Mare Island Navy Yard, Cal. The Brown Holsting and Conveying Machine Company has also been awarded the contract for a 100-ton steel floating crane for the Brooklyn Navy Yard that will weigh over 1,000 tons.

Will Weigh over 1,000 tons. The American Steel and Wire Company has, it is stated, acquired the wire, rod and wire nail property of A. R. Whitney & Company, who own the new mill of the Portage Iron Company, Limited, at Duncansville, Pa. A. R. Whitney has been made a director of the company. It is also reported that the trust has secured con-trol of the Puget Sound Wire and Steel Com-pany, of Everett, Wash., which was practically controlled by the Rockefeller interests.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the Phila-delphia Company in Pittsburg, Pa., on February 16th, the capital stock of that company was in-creased from \$7,500,000 to \$21,000,000. Of the in-creased stock, \$6,000,000 is to be preferred stock, bearing 5% dividends, non-cumulative. The in-debtedness of the company was ordered to be increased by the issue of \$6,500,000 5% gold bonds to run 50 years. This increased capital is to

Smith The erna

man

take in the gas companies of Philadelphia and Western Pennsylvania, for which negotiations have been in progress for some time past.

have been in progress for some time past. The Marion Steam Shovel Company of Marion, O., that manufactures the Barnhart steam shovel which has done good work at the iron mines of the Mesabi Range in Minnesota, is now employ-ing about 240 men on full time. A complete shovel is turned out every three days. Elec-tricity and compressed air are utilized about the factory, the company manufacturing its own air compressors and air hoists, while all riveting is done by pneumatic riveters of the company's de-sign and manufacture. There are nearly 20 miles of tracks in the company's yards.

miles of tracks in the company's yards. Furnace C of the Maryland Steel Company's Sparrow's Point Furnace, near Baltimore, Md., has been relined and is now producing Bessemer pig from a mixture of Mesabi and Cuban ores. Coming shipments include 3,000 tons of light rails to Havana for the United States Railway Company. These, it is said, will be the first rails ever sent to Havana from the United States. Other shipments will be 5,200 tons of steel rails for Rangoon, 1,600 tons of steel plates for English shipbuilders. The British steamship Bramble will shortly discharge 2,000 tons of iron ore from Santiago.

iron ore from Santiago. The Carnegie Steel Company, which recently decided to manufacture steel cars, and is to build a plant near Homestead, has secured an order from the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad for 2,000 cars. J. B. Hardie has been appointed chief engineer of the new plant. Orders for over 4,000 more cars have been received. The plans for the plant contemplate a capacity of 100 cars in a day. Outside of the air brakes, to be made by the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, all the parts of the cars will be made by the Carnegie Com-pany. Rolled structural shapes will be used in-stead of pressed steel shapes. The General Chemical Company of Phillips-

The General Chemical Company of Phillips-ton, N. Y., has been incorporated with a capital of \$25,000,000. Of this amount \$12,500,000 is pre-ferred and \$12,500,000 common stock. The pre-ferred stock is to bear a 6% cumulative divi-dend. The company will manufacture in New York State and elsewhere all kinds of chemicals. The directors are William H. Nichols, S. H. Steele, George W. Kenyon, Charles Robinson Smith, James L. Morgan, Jr., Louis S. Wolf and J. Herbert Bagg of New York City; Eugene Waugh of Highlands Station; Frederick Phillips of Philadelphia, Pa.; C. P. Tiero of Pittsburg, Pa.; E. H. Rising of Cleveland, O., and H. F. Chappell and H. W. Chappell of Chicago, Ill. The American Wire and Steel Company has The General Chemical Company of Phillips

Chappell and H. W. Chappell of Chicago, Ill. The American Wire and Steel Company has elected the following officers as a New Jersey corporation: President, John Lambert; first vice-president, Wm. Edenborn; second vice-president, Isaac L. Ellwood; third vice-president, Stewart W. Chisholm; fourth vice-president, Philip W. Moen; secretary, C. S. Roberts; as-sistant secretaries, O. Owen and E. E. Patter-son; treasurer, W. A. Green; assistant treasur-ers, F. L. Watson and F. P. Adler. Directors-John W. Gates, Isaac L. Ellwood, Wm. Eden-born, Henry Seligman, John Lambert, Stewart W. Chisholm, Frederick P. Voorhees, Wm. P. Palmer, Philip W. Moen, Frederick Strauss, George T. Oliver, Francis M. Drake, Chas. S. Boynton, James Hopkins and Chas. C. Howard. William Clifford, Pittsburg, Pa., is building a

Boynton, James Hopkins and Chas. C. Howard. William Clifford, Pittsburg, Pa., is building a large ventilating fan for the Hoosac Tunnel, in Massachusetts. This fan will be placed at the top of a shaft 1,050 ft, deep, in the center of the mountain, and will be driven by electricity generated at North Adams, 5 miles distant. The fan is now being built at the Ft. Pitt Bridge Works, Canonsburg, Pa. If it prove successful a larger one will be built to be 16 ft, in diameter and 8 ft. wide, with double inlet, to be driven by a 125 H. P. motor. The tunnel is 4½ miles long. Mr. Clifford has contracted to erect a third fan for the Spring Valley, Ill., Coal Com-pany, to have a capacity of 150,000 ft, per minute, at 5 in. of water gauge, identical in construction with those placed in the other two mines. An-other large fan will be furnished the First Pool Monongahela Gas Coal Company's mine, at Wil-lock Station. This will have a capacity of 300,000 ft. per minute, being 13½ ft. in diameter, with double inlet.

#### TRADE CATALOGUES.

The Gravity Boiler Feeder Company of Little Rock, Ark., publishes a small folder describing the company's system of heating feed water for boilers.

alternating generators of the inductor type and contains an illustrated description of one of the company's 150 k. w. generators.

company's 150 k. w. generators. J. H. Williams & Company, of Brooklyn, N. Y., manufacturers of iron, steel, copper, bronze and aluminum drop forgings, issue a 40-page cata-logue, describing some of the forgings they carry in stock, including wrenches in a variety of pat-terns, thumb nuts and screws and bicycle forg-ings. The firm also makes to order forgings for cable transmission machinery, dynamos and motors, rock drills and mining machinery, steam, gas and hot alr engines, steam pumps and oil well apparatus. The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company's cata-

and oil well apparatus. The Ingersoil-Sergeant Drill Company's cata-logue No. 41 is entitled "Mining, Tunneling and Quarrying Machinery." It describes the various types of drills manufactured by this company, including the "New Ingersoll," and the "Arc Valve" tappet. In the book, 30 of the 104 pages, contain descriptions of drill mounts, channels and gadders for quarry work. The catalogue contains much useful information, and the drills described are in use in many re-mote parts of the earth. The company sends the catalogue on application to the office in New York City.

#### MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES WANTED.

If any one wanting machinery or supplies of any kind will notify the "Engineering and Mining Jour-nal" what he needs he will be put in communica-tion with the best manufacturers of the same. We also offer our services to foreign correspond-ents who desire to purchase American goods, and shall be pleased to furnish them information con-cerning goods of any kind and forward them cata-logues and discounts of manufacturers in each line. All these services are rendered gratuitously in the interest of our subscribers and advertisers; the proprietors of the "Engineering and Mining Jour-nal" are not brokers or exporters, nor have they any pecuniary interest in buying and selling goods of any kind.

#### GENERAL MINING NEWS.

Oil Exports.—The Bureau of Statistics reports the exports of mineral oils from the United States in January as follows: Crude, 7,467,713 gals., against 8,835,695 gals. in January, 1898; naphthas, 1,482,331 gals. (against 1,070,538 gals.); illuminating, 45,796,292 gals. (67,074,120 gals.); lu-bricating and paraffin, 4,698,306 gals. (5,304,614 gals.); residuum, 2,941,134 gals. (3,127,950 gals.); total, 62,385,776 gals., against 85,412,917 gals. in January 1898. January, 1898.

#### ALABAMA.

Coal Production.—The annual report of the State Mine Inspector shows that the coal pro-duction last year was 6,504,960 tons, an increase over the preceding year, which broke all pre-vious records, of 611,189 tons. The average num-ber of days worked was 300, practically every day except Sundays and holidays. The de-mand is still as heavy, and all the mines are working 6 days a week, with no trouble any-where. where.

where. The production by counties was as follows: Jefferson, 4,088,054, an increase of 333,278 tons; Walker county, 1,173,339 tons, an increase of 135,822; Bibb, 807,400, an increase of 136,329; Tus-kaloosa, 218,803; Shelby, 74,041; Winston, 7,830; St. Clair, 72,808; Etowah, 5,844; Blount, 37,500.

#### ALASKA.

Sumdum Mining Company.—The Sumdum Chief and the Bald Eagle Mining Companies, at Sumdum Bay, have been consolidated under the above name, paid up capital, \$200,000. The quartz mines are over 60 miles north of Juneau. N. S. Trowbridge will remain as manager, and H. S. Gripp will continue as superintedent of the mines mines.

#### Douglas Island.

Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Company.—The statement for January shows 20,886 tons ore treated in the mill. The total yield in gold was \$43,043, or \$2,06 a ton. Of the buillon, \$14,785 came from concentrates (sulphurets) treated by oblogination chlorination.

#### ARIZONA.

#### Yayapai County.

Lavapai County. Copper Chief Mining Company.—This company, capitalized at \$3,000,000 in 120,000 shares of \$25 each, is to develop the Scheurmar-Duke group of claims. The incorporators are: Franklin A. Burke, Colorado Springs, Colo; William Z. Larned, John A. Penniman, Charles E. Day, and Leroy A. Gibby, of Summit, N. J. Crowned King —A great strike of free gold or

the company's system of heating feed water for bollers. The Smith-Vaile filter press for collecting gold slimes at cyanide process mills is illustrated in circular No. 6, issued by the Stilwell-Bierce Smith-Vaile Company of Dayton, O. The Royal Electric Company of Peoria, III., Issues a series of bulletins describing the al-ternating current generator and transformers it manufactures. The Februaray bulletin tells of

#### CALIFORNIA. Amador County.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Bay State.—At this mine, 4 miles north of Plymouth, the water has been pumped out, and sinking is progressing rapidly in the double compartment shaft. The 20-stamp mill is being run continuously.

#### Calaveras County. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Ford.—The 10-stamp mill at this mine, ½ mile east of San Andreas, is almost completed, and will probably be crushing in a few days. The mill and air compressors will be operated by electricity, and the hoist by steam. The mine has been developed down to the 750 ft. level and is now full of water up to the 300 ft. About 1,500 tons of good milling ore is one the dump. Union League.—This gravel mine, just east of San Andreas, is being worked by a large force. The mill will be completed soon, and arrangements are being made to operate it by electric power. The holsting is to be by steam power, and water for the battery will be pumped from the mine into large tanks. A large lot of gravel is on the dump. Shasta County.

### Shasta County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

Elizabeth.-This placer mine, near Keswick, is being worked by L. Schuckman, with good re-sults. The working force is to be increased.

Sam Houston.—A rich strike has been reported at this mine, at Old Diggings. This claim is an extension of the old Texas Mine, and is owned by San Francisco parties, who are developing it under the management of J. H. Morton.

Texas.—The water in this mine, at Dry Dig-gings, is down 200 ft., and in about 10 days the works will be clear. W. O'Donnell is report-ed to be examining the property with the view of purchasing the same.

## Siskiyou County.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Sheeba Gold Mining Company.—This company has been organized by Boston and San Francisco has been organized by Boston and San Francisco parties to develop 3 quartz claims, located about 9 miles from Fort Jones. There are 2 parallel veins which are opened up by a tunnel and a 3-compartment shaft to a depth of 100 ft. Sinking will be continued and drifts run. The main vein is said to be 20 ft. wide, showing high-grade ore, some of which is being sacked and shipped to the smelter. The plant consists of a steam pump, a hoist capable of sinking 1,000 ft., a 10-stamp mill put in by the Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, 2 Frue concen-trators and engines, boilers, etc. The mill is lo-cated at the mouth of the tunnel. The steam plant is only used when the water supply is short. James McCraw is superintendent. COLORADO.

#### COLORADO.

#### Clear Creek County.

Clear Creek County. In a snow slide near Silver Plume on Feb-ruary 12th, over 20 Italian miners are reported instantly killed. A short distance from the start-ing point the avalanche parted, one section com-ing from Cherokee Gulch, taking with it two cabins occupied by Italians and the shaft house of the Cary City Mine. The other slide came down Williahan Gulch, between the Pelican and the Seven Thirty Mines. This portion of the slide did the most damage. Settlements of min-ers, mostly Italians, were situated in both gulches. gulches.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Anchor.—Stephens Brothers, of Freeland, have been doing considerable development on this group of claims. A shaft disclosed a nice body of lead ore. A tunnel cut a cross-lode, where drifting shows a nice body of lead ore. When the Anchor lode was cut drifts were begun in both directions. The east one cut an ore shoot that shows a better grade of mineral, with gold values. This ore is running 16.3 oz. gold, 80 oz. silver, and 13% lead to the ton. The pay streak measures 30 in. across. measures 30 in. across

measures 30 in. across. Gum Tree Gold Mining and Milling Company. —Manager John Owen, at Idaho Springs, says that the New York and Massachusetts interests in this group of claims have come forward with plenty of money for development work, and that sinking will be resumed within 10 days. This shaft will go down on the Gum Tree vein, which carries 3 ft. of lead and copper ore where opened in the lower level. The Belmont vein of the same group has also opened into better mineral within the past week. Knickerbocker Tunnel.—At the breast this

mineral within the past week. Knickerbocker Tunnel.—At the breast this tunnel, in Bellevue Mountain, at Idaho Springs, shows pay ore, with neither wall yet found. This ore is high grade, and being well adapted for concentrating. While the tunnel is now fol-lowing one vein, it is also crosscutting the mountain. The heading is now under the Emer-son claim, which had a record for rich ore when worked in the earlier days.

Lamartine.—Development continues at this mine, near Idaho Springs, and the tunnel has now been driven over a mile. It cut the shaft

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

at 900 ft., and 1,500 ft. to the west opened into new pockets of ore that are proving of more value than those near the shaft. The owners have acquired additional claims, and now have about 30 full patented ones in the group. They will push the lower drift ahead, the tunnel now being driven on one of the veins, in the hopes of coming to more ore bodies. It is more than probable that the tunnel will be driven for a mile, if necessary, to come to another deposit It is now under the surface of the mountain for 1,000 ft., and is gaining some depth. The ore is entirely smelting, and ranges in value from \$60 to over \$1,000 per ton. The tunnel is now in wirgin ground, no finds of ore ever having been made there before at such depth. Shipments from the find are becoming very heavy. Silver Age Mill.-W. E. Renshaw, of the Gem

from the find are becoming very heavy. Silver Age Mill.-W. E. Renshaw, of the Gem Extension and Santa Fe mines, has secured control of this mill, and will work it in con-nection with the Newton Mill. I have just made some surprising tests of the saving. Ore has been assayed before treatment at the New-ton Mill. The product after treatment and the settlement assay on 120 tons of the ore shows a saving of 95%. This is remarkable, and while Mr. Renshaw had been claiming a high saving by his system of concentration it was thought that about 90% would be the result. The ore was treated for the Sun & Moon Company, of Idaho Springs. West Point Mining Company.-This company

West Point Mining Company.—This company has bought the Gladstone claim, at Idaho Springs, and arrangements are about completed for putting in a plant of machinery. The shaft will be sunk to 500 ft., and the adit on which most of the work has been done will be con-tinued into the hill. A winze from the adit dis-closed the better grade mineral, and on this the shaft will go down. The purchase price was \$25,000, claimed to be in cash.

#### El Paso County-Cripple Creek

El Paso County-Cripple Creek. Portland Gold Mining Company.-At the an-nual meeting of the stockholders, the follow-ing directors were elected: James F. Burns, F. G. Peck, W. S. Stratton, John Harnan and Irv-ing Howbert. None of the officers or directors were in attendance at the meeting, the stock-holders present being Thomas F. Burns, brother of James F. Burns, A. T. Gunnell and T. M. Pat-terson. These three held proxies for practic-ally all the stock. James A. Doyle was repre-sented by George S. Wright, one of his local at-torneys, who held a proxy for a block of 500 shares. The treasurer's report showed the re-ceipts during 1898 to have been \$1,890,641, and the expenditures \$\$81,833, leaving a net profit of \$1,008,808. For the year \$570,000 was paid in dividends and \$77,453 on account of new acquisi-tions. The production of ore from January 1st to Decemfber 31st, 1898, was 27,798 tons, of a gross value of \$1,873,682. The total production of ore from April 1st, 1894, to December 31st, 1898, was 109,591 tons, of a gross value of \$6,427,523. Eremont County.

#### Fremont County.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Aberneathy Mill.—The mill, on Four Mile Creek, is nearing completion and will be ready for operation March 1st. Galveston Tunnel.—Chicago people are in-vestigating this proposition with a view to pur-chase. The ore is free milling, with an average of \$4 in gold.

Junior Order .- The cyanide plant on this work-

Jumor Order.—The cyanide plant on this work-ing has been frozen for 2 months. Last Chance.—The Galveston company is min-ing 2 shifts in this Bare Hills working, and piling up ore for its cyanide mill to be erected in the early spring.

Mayflower.—The Seven Sisters Mining Com-pany, operating the Mayflower in the Bare Hills District, resumed work with 3 shifts on February

#### Gilpin County.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Ore Outputs.—For January the Concrete pro-duced 170 cords, or 1,450 tons, of mill ore; the Cook, 3,200 tons of mill ore, with 750 tons of concentrates and smelting ore, making it the biggest individual producer in the county, and the Kansas-Burroughs Consolidated Mining the Kansas-Burroughs Consol Company, 2,960 tons of mill ore.

Company, 2,960 tons of mill ore. Snowstorms and Production.—The recent heavy snowstorms have retarded mining greatly. The lines of the Tramway Company have been badly blocked. Coal has been scarce, as very little has been brought up by the Colorado Road, and that little had to be used for domes-tic purposes. Several properties have suspend-ed operations, while others have partially sus-pended. A good many miners have been laid off, and at the mills in Black Hawk many stamps were hung up. Saturday, February 11th, was the big monthly pay day of the camp, and it is estimated that the recent storms made a short-age of about \$50,000 in the amount of wages dis-

bursed. It is expected that the blockade will be partially over during the coming week. Ayres - Leavenworth - Topeka. — Sinking has started at a depth of 600 ft., and a good body of mill ore has been opened, from which shipments are being made. Manager Lowe reports the following returns from the last shipment of 27,355 lbs.: The second class ore went 34.6 oz. gold and 12.2 oz. silver, bringing a value of \$655 per ton, and carried 70% silica, while the third class ran 5.9 oz. gold and 8.32 oz. silver, or \$101 net per ton; this class has 12% zinc. Crown Point & Virginia.—A new boiler is to be put up at once on this Central City mine, as the old one has been condemned by the boiler inspector. The property is looking well. Mr. Frank Stansfield is Manage.

Glipin County Concentrating Company.—This company, with a capital stock of \$9,000, has been incorporated, with main office in Denver, and S. M. Towne, N. M. Davis, H. Apple, C. B. Da-vidson and H. L. Sherwood, Incorporators.

Gold Dirt.—This well known property at Perigo has been taken under a lease by Messrs. Light-bourn, Jenkins & Company, who will put it in shape at once.

Hill-Notaway.—A. J. Vivian of Denver has taken a lease and bond on this promising prop-erty in Russell District.

Mayflower.—F. Mueller has taken a lease on this Russell property and intends putting up a plant of machinery

New York Mill Company.—Directors for 1899 are F. C. Came, J. F. Hopkins, A. B. Seaman, T. H. Williams and W. H. Coffin, and the officers are F. C. Came, president and general manager; J. F. Hopkins, secretary and treasurer, and A. B. Seaman, vice-president.

Sleepy Hollow Mining Compaiy.—This com-pany's property, near Black Hawk, was sold at Sheriff's sale to A. B. Seaman, of Denver, for \$15,054, the sale being effected to secure a judgment

U. P. R.—Carbis & Co. have taken a 5 years' lease on this lode, in Gregory District, and a shaft house and plant have been installed. There is a good crevice of mill ore in the levels, and when shipments begin the daily output will be about 15 tons.

#### Hinsdale County.

Hinsdale County. Golden Fleece.—This mine is reported again in bonanza. The ore up to 2 years ago was phe-nomenally rich, but the shoot was lost, and since then the company has been developing its large body of low-grade ore. In doing this another body of high-grade ore has been opened,

#### Lake County.

### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Storms and the Ore Output.—The big snow-storm still continues, and has proved a serious blow to the camp. Never in the history of the State has there been such a snowfall, and this district is suffering with the rest of Colorado camps. The Dex, the Resurrection and other mines, with a total tonnage of nearly 1,000 tons daily, have now been closed nearly 2 weeks, with the exception of pumping. Coal has to be hauled in sleds. Besides the coal shortage, there is a lack of mining timbers, and develop-ment work will be greatly hampered for the next 60 days.

The coal famine, the first ever experienced at Leadville, has caused the greatest anxiety, and for a time it seemed as if the pumps would

at Leadville, has caused the greatest anxiety, and for a time it seemed as if the pumps would surely have to stop. When it was found last week that there was scarcely enough coal to keep the pumps going 24 hours, a meeting of the mine and smelter managers and business men was called. The mine managers tendered the service of 900 of their workmen to the railroads, and the men went to work under the direction of Geo. W. Cook, the Western agent of the Illinois Steel Company, and who was assisted by Messrs. J. W. Newell, of the Northern Mining Company; G. B. Lee, of the Arkansas Valley Smelting Company; S. D. Nicholson, of the Mab Mining Company; W. H. Nutting, of the Bimetallic Smelting Company; Ed. McCarthy, of the Ex-celsior Iron Works, and others. They succeeded in cutting the snow and ice to the blockade of 250 cars on the Rio Grande, and the same work will be done for the Midland Railway. This enables these roads to bring in coal and coke for a week's supply. The effects of this storm will be felt some time in outlying districts. It will also be neces-sary for many of the mines to reduce hoisting for a time until all danger of a coal famine is passed. Word from a number of mining camps sur-

Word from a number of mining camps sur-Word from a number of mining camps sur-rounding this section shows a worse condition of affairs. At Aspen nearly all the miners are laid off, with barely any coal on hand and the roads tightly blockaded. On the South Park line, around Kokomo and Robinson, all of the mines have stopped and the railroads are blockaded by snowslides. At both these camps the pump-ing plants are out of coal, but men are cutting and hauling trees for fuel. From all sections of Colorado the reports come that the storm is the worst ever experienced.

Gambetta.-Small shipments are being made Gambetta.—Small snipments are being made from the ore body opened up at 223 ft. in one of the levels. The ore runs 50 per cent. lead and 8 to 15 oz. silver; and the drift is being run. The Gambetta is on Fryer Hill, and is operated by lessees.

Yak Mining, Milling and Tunnel Company.— Work is progressing very satisfactorily, and the tunnel is now in over 7,000 ft., piercing the east-ern end of the Ravena claim, on Breece Hill. FLORIDA.

FLORIDA. Peace River Phosphate Mining Company.—At the annual meeting, in Savannah, Ga., the old board of directors, with one exception, was re-elected. The directors for the ensuing year are Messrs. H. M. Comer, Savannah: George W. Scott, Atlanta; C. Downing, Brunswick; J. T. Wilson, Montreal, Canada, and Joseph Hall, Savannah. At a subsequent meeting of the di-rectors Joseph Hall was elected president; C. Downing, treasurer, and Robert Cope, assist-ant treasurer and secretary. Citrus County.

#### Citrus County.

John W. Pearson, manager Alta Mine, is erect-ing a phosphate plant near Cordeal, with 50 tons of clean rock per day capacity; cost of plant, \$9,000; number of employes, 40.

Dunellen Phosphate Company.—The company s building a \$12,000 plant near Rockwell, with capacity of 50 tons daily. About 75 hands will e employed. J. J. Inglis is president of the company. is be company.

#### GEORGIA.

Kaolin Deposits.—It is stated that J. B. Van Buren, of Griswoldville, has leased to a New York syndicate with a capital of \$250,000 his kaolin lands, near Griswoldville, 12 miles from Macon. The syndicate proposes to begin work soon, manufacturing crockery and earthenware from these deposits of kaolin, which is said to be of the finest quality.

#### IDAHO.

## Boise County.

Hi Yu.—High grade ore,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ft. thick, is reported opened in this claim at Florence at 75 ft. below the first level. The shaft is to be sunk to a depth of 300 ft.

Twin Sisters.—This claim near Centreville, on which is a 5-stamp mill, has been bonded by Pittsburg, Pa., parties, who are interested in the Trade Dollar. A number of men are at work. Idaho County.

Jennings Bar.-Buffalo people have purchased this placer ground on Snake River. The hy-draulic system will be used, the water being taken from the Blue Lakes. It is estimated that the ground may run about 50c., with some pockets of richer sand. Josephine Placer Company —This company has

Josephine Placer Company.-This company has Josephine Placer Company.—This company has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$100,000, to work 500 acres of placer land lying along the Middle Bolse River. The following are the directors for the coming year: F. R. Reed, president; Joseph Shaw, vice-president; S. E. Burnham, secretary; E. K. McKenzie, treasurer, and W. R. Lindsey, superintendent. Principal offices are at Boise.

#### Owyhee County.

Owyhee County. De Lamar Mining Company.—The report for December states that during the month 4,204 tons of ore were treated at the mill, assaying \$11.47 gold and \$1.06 silver, while the tailings assayed \$3.10 gold, 72c. silver. The gold bullon amounted to \$34.305 and the silver to \$1,107. The total product was \$37,605; expenses, \$32,635; profit, \$4,970.

#### Shoshone County.

The cold and stormy weather that has pre-vailed all over the West has shut down mills and concentrators, but development work has gone on at many claims and mines.

Barton.-This silver-lead property, near Mur-ray, has shipped another car of ore.

Hummingbird.—A strike of 3 ft. of carbonate ore is reported in this group of seven claims near Burke.

Springfield Gold and Copper Mining Company. —This company at Wallace has let a contract to run a tunnel 200 ft. on its Stevens' Peak property.

Winnie,—Lumber for a 5-stamp mill for this group at Wallace is on the ground. The mill will be erected in the spring.

#### Washington County.

Great Vale.—This copper claim in the Seven Devils District near Cuprum has been bonded to J. Wharton, who has had charge of the South Peacock property.

## INDIAN TERRITORY.

Coal Land Leases.—L. C. Burris, coal trustee for the Chickasaw Nation; N. B. Ainsworth, representing the Choctaw Nation, and D. M. Wisdom, of Muscogee, representing the Govern-ment, have made 27 leases, covering 25,520 acres

of B R

pa sa sh co Tř Fu M.

A not bee Th put a r spr tak hay

M

ma the tere is

M

pres Sta The

boan is e dow

part

'Cal

St

Sam

cide

pora stoci mad Dick

debt The erty Ta Calu

hoist ft. de

Wa

pany New Clark

been

plant prope cipal who

super Tild ore fr

tons (

Coll

one sl

It is about 10% by

Bara develo the on severa has a respec

tion or slow w in an quicks. Mess of the

ing the of Mar peming and Fr Black

compos Nega

by care

rigan ought

Queer

The Cof Wald Arago the Con equippe No. 2 s of coal lands in the Choctaw Nation, to F. W. Bond, representing the Fort Smith & Guthrie Railroad Company.

#### LOUISIANA. Iberia County.

Avery Rock Salt Mining Company.—The com-pany is sinking a new shaft at the Avery Island salt mine, which is to be 500 or 600 ft. deep. The shaft is now down about 100 ft. deep. The company's headquarters are in New York City. The officers are: E. F. Miller, president; H. D. Fuller, secretary; C. R. Scott, W. B. Putney and M. M. Belding, Jr., directors.

## MARYLAND.

#### Frederick County.

Frederick County. An old copper mine, near Liberty, which has not been worked for a number of years, has been sold to a company of six New Yorkers. The new company has a force of men at work pumping out the shafts, and it is reported that a number of miners will be put to work in the spring. Several carloads of ore, which had been taken out before previous operations ceased, have been shipped away.

#### MICHIGAN. Copper.

Copper. Mass Consolidated.—Bids have been asked for machinery, and when installed No. 3 shaft, on the Ridge property, 700 ft. deep, will be unwa-tered. T. F. Cole is superintendent. The mine is near Rockland.

is near Rockland. Michigan.—This company has elected the fol-lowing officers: President, John Stanton; vice-president, Joseph E. Gay; treasurer, John R. Stanton, and secretary, J. Wheeler Hardley. These men and Albert M. Low comprise the board of directors. The mine, near Hancock, is employing 50 men at present. A shaft is down 140 ft., and is being enlarged to 3 com-partments. B shaft is down 220 ft., on the "Calleo" lode, and drifting is to begin soon. Samuel Brady is superintendent. St. Mary's Copper Company.—The stock-

St. Mary's Copper Company.—The stock-cided to sell all the real estate of the cor-poration and divide the net proceeds among the poration and divide the net proceeds among the stockholders. The price at which the sale is made is \$120,000, and the purchaser is C. H. Dickey, of Baltimore. It is reported that the debts and expenses of the company are nominal. The stock consists of 40,000, shares. The prop-erty consists of about 800 acres of copper land.

Tamarack.—At No. 2 shaft of this mine, near Calumet, 460 skiploads of rock were recently hoisted in a 10-hour shift, the shaft being 4,500 ft. deep.

Wahnita Copper Mining Company. This com Wahnita Copper Mining Company.—This com-pany has been incorporated under the laws of New Jersey, with \$1,000,000 capital, by F. H. Clark, J. H. Fuller and H. F. Whitney. Bids have been asked for machinery. A 10-drill compressor plant is to be put in at once, it is said. The property covers several hundred acres, the prin-cipal vein being amygdaloid. Capt. Wealton, who opened up the Occoel look is to act as cipal vein being amygdaloid. Capt. Wealton, who opened up the Osceola lode, is to act as superintendent.

#### Iron-Gogebic Range.

Tilden.—This mine, at Ironwood, is hoisting ore from 4 shafts and will probably have 200,000 tons on hand when navigation opens.

Colby.—This mine, at Bessemer, is working one shaft and exploring with a diamond drill.

## Iron-Marquette Range.

It is stated that the managers of the mines about Ishpeming have decided to advance wages 10% by February 1st.

<sup>10%</sup> by February 1st. Barasa.—This mine, which has been under development nearly 5 years, is now opening up the ore body found by a diamond drill hole several months ago. The South Shore road has a spur to the mine, and a stock pile of respectable size will be on hand when naviga-tion opens. The opening of the deposit has been slow work, as much time and money were spent in an attempt to sink a shaft through a bad quicksand.

in an attempt to sink a shaft through a bad quicksand. Messrs. Barasa and Marketti are the owners of the fee, and the company which is conduct-ing the operations has as officers: J. F. Mack of Marquette, president; B. W. Wright of Ish-peming, secretary and treasurer. F. O. Clark and Fred Bending of Marquette and George P. Black of Pittsburg, in addition to the officers, compose the board of directors.

Negaunee.—This mine, at Negaunee, is ex-ploring the ore body recently opened. The ore by care in mining can be shipped as Bessemer. Queen.—This Negaunee mine, owned by Cor-rigan & Mckinney, of Cleveland, has been bought by the Oliver Mining Company. The Queen group comprises the Queen, Prince of Wales, Buffalo and Blue mines. The mines have been worked but intermittently since 1892.

#### Iron-Menominee Range.

Aragon.—This mine, at Norway, belonging to the Commonwealth Iron Company, is to be equipped with a large Worthington pump at No. 2 shaft, where water is troublesome. At

No. 4 shaft a new engine house is under way, and the hoist at No. 3 is to be moved there. Pewabic.—At this Iron Mountain mine the Walpole shaft is being sunk another lift. About 300 men are employed.

#### MINNESOTA

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

The weather has been so severe the past week that all outdoor work was suspended. The merthat all outdoor work was suspended. The mer-cury at Lake points was below its freezing point, and spirit thermometers were registering from 50 to 55° below zero. At the mining towns of the Minnesota ranges temperatures as low as 60 degrees were recorded, and the Government instruments at Pokegama dam, a few miles west from Hibbing, touched 63° minus. There is considerable snow in the woods, and this low temperature has probably not had very much effect in freezing the ground deeper. No such weather has been known in the Northwest for many years. many years.

many years. It is understood that the new National Steel Company, composed of steel works in the Ohio and Western Pennsylvania valleys, has control of the Oliver one-sixth interest in the mines of the Oliver Iron and Steel Company. So far as Min-nesota is concerned, these mines include the Mountain Iron and Oliver, both stripping mines, the Norman, and the undeveloped Sheridan, on the Mesabi, and the Pioneer, Savoy and Zenith, as well as two or three optioned explorations on the Vermillion. The new company, through some of its constituents in the steel-making department, has also interests in the Biwabik and Mahoning mines, on the Mesabi. These are also stripping propositions, and with the two stripped properties of the Oliver company cover the finest properties on that range. The local Minnesota interests view this concentration of its best mines in the hands of one of the newer Eastern combinations with considerable dis-truct trust.

The Duluth & Iron Range road is expecting to carry at least 1,000,000 tons more ore the com-ing season than last. It is gradually replacing No. 1 dock is taken down to the water level and the framing timbers on the new work is well in hand.

It is not at all unlikely that the miners of this State, since the reported raise of copper wages by 10%, and the expected raise of a like amount at Ishpeming, will get better pay, though no demand has been made and probably will not be. The situation will probably force such a raise by the opening of spring.

raise by the opening of spring. The new dock No. 1 for the Duluth & Iron Range road, at Two Harbors, will take 6,000,000 ft. of timber, of which 2,000,000 is long stuff from Washington, oak and maple. The remain-der is pine. In addition, some thousands of piles must be driven, averaging 50 ft. long. The end of the dock will be in 40 ft. of water, and its floor is to be 99.5 ft. above the top of the foundation. The dock is to be ready by May 1st. It will give the road the following facilities for ship-ping:

give ping: Height

1 59.5 1 350 200 40,000 2 57 1 250 208 42,000	Built.
9 57 1.250 208 42.000	1899
2 DI 25200 200 2000	1898
3 51 5 540 90 16,000	1893
4 51.5 1,08 168 30,000	1894
5 54 1,008 163 30,000	18.6

This gives the company a total storage capacity for 158,000 gross tons, and with its admirable system of vessel transportation will enable it to handle from 3,600,000 to 4,000,000 tons of ore in one season.

#### Iron-Mesabi Range. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Commodore Mining Company.—This mine is being unwatered. It has sold its output for the current year. Like the Franklin, it is at Vir-ginia, and the only work going on there is at these two mines. A new lease to the Commo-dore company direct has been made, straighten-ing out the tangle of lessees' interests.

Franklin Mining Company.—This company has resumed work under Capt. Ed. Parmalee, who had charge of Corrigan interests on old ranges. It is understood that most of the output is sold, It is understood that most of the output is sold, and that the mine is operated under some ar-rangement in which the Rockefeller Company is concerned. A week ago a suit was brought against the company by W. C. Yawkey, fee hold-er, for back royalties on the Bessemer part of the mine. This has been withdrawn, and it is said that the matter has been adjusted.

#### Iron-Vermilion Range.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Oliver Iron Mining Company.—At the Pioneer, near Ely, a machine shop and foundry is being equipped with tools of the most approved makes. Air for both the Savoy and Zenith mines is sup-plied from the Pioneer, and is piped about 1¼ miles to Savoy. At Pioneer some 400 men are working, and 1,200 tons of ore are being holsted

daily. Prospecting is still carried on in options daily. Prospecting is still carried on in options just east from Savoy, and the results are said to be very favorable. A large Cahall water tube boiler is in place at Pioneer. A telephone line connects the 3 mines, and they are operated as one. At Zenith and Savoy, some 150 men are employed on development. A laboratory is being fitted up at Zenith for ore from the 3 mines. Zenith's main shaft is being sunk an-other level; it was already down 750 ft.

#### MISSOURI. Jasper Country.

HISSOURI. Japer County. (From Our Special Corresponder.) To from Our Special Corresponder.) To from Arakets.—The week ending Feb-rus is district, the mercury remaining below are for the greater part of the week. In consequence out of every 10 mills in the district have shut down until the weather becomes milder. The output was cut down over two-thirds, and a and could not be loaded. No bids were made by the buyers for ore until Thursday morning, Feb-raket, and an advance of \$6.50 per ton over the district, and an advance of \$6.50 per ton over the made at from \$43 to \$44 per ton. Lead opened the week at \$27 per 1,000, the same as last week; bit it declined to \$26 per 1,000 on Thursday, and dead at \$21.75, and the turn-in was greater the week at \$27 per 1,000, the same as last week; bit it declined to \$26 per 1,000 on Thursday, and dead at \$21.75, and the turn-in was greater the week at \$27 per 1,000 on Thursday, sho down for the past week by 3,844,090 bs. of zind dist it declined to \$26 per 1,000 on thursday, and the week at \$27.75, and the turn-in was greater the week at \$21.75, and the turn-in was greater the first for the first for weeks of last year, was disted the week at this figure. During the cor-responding week last, wear jack sold at \$22.50 with 1,050 more than that of last week. The find hower prices prevailing last year, was don the output fell off by 2,314,910 bs. of zind at \$27,310 bs. of zind, but the value being week \$303,953. As compared with the previous weak, the output fell off by 2,314,910 bs. of zind at \$27,310 bs. of zind, and the value was less us \$27,310 bs. of side and the value was less us \$27,310 bs. of side and the value was less us \$27,310 bs. of side and the value was less us \$27,310 bs. of side and the value was less us the base was used to base of the data the turn-turn the side the week at the value was less used to base of the week at the value was less used to base of the week at the value was less used to base of the week at the value was less used to base of the turn-in

week, the output fell off by 2,314,910 lbs. of zinc and 327,310 lbs. of lead, and the value was less by \$32,229. Following are the sales of lead and zinc ore from the various camps in the Joplin district for the week ending February 11th: Joplin, zinc, 1,111,570 lbs.; lead, 90,280 lbs.; value, \$26,-636. Webb City, zinc, 171,430 lbs.; lead, 9,420 lbs.; value, \$3,854. Carterville, zinc, 333,860 lbs.; lead, 54,280 lbs.; value, \$8,477. Oronogo, zinc, 630,480 lbs.; lead, 28,210 lbs.; value, \$14,349. Duenweg, zinc, 143,170 lbs.; value, \$1,701. Central City, zinc, 207,400 lbs.; value, \$14,355. Galena-Empire, zinc, 832,600 lbs.; lead, 29,330 lbs.; value, \$24,734. Stotts City, zinc, 82,590 lbs.; value, \$1,817. Car-thage, zinc, 110,000 lbs.; value, \$2,475. Aurora, zinc, 200,000 lbs.; lead, 20,000 lbs.; value, \$3,150. Belleville, zinc, 122,030 lbs.; value, \$2,685. Dis-trict total for week, zinc, 3,945,130 lbs.; lead, 501,520 lbs.; value, \$3,533. District total for 6 weeks, zinc, 53,882,510 lbs.; lead, 501,520 lbs.; value, \$949,045. Leases have been recorded in the past week on 534 acres of land in the Joplin District for mining purposes. This includes only large

534 acres of land in the Joplin District for mining purposes. This includes only large tracts, no record being kept of the leases of min-ing lots, except on the books of the company owning the first lease. 534 acres of

The "Betsy Jane" mill at Aurora, owned by T. J. Liles, was totally destroyed by fire on Saturday night. The plant was the oldest at Aurora, and will be replaced with a modern plant as soon as the weather will permit the work of building to commence.

work or building to commence. J. Carmichael has sold his quarter interest in the Naulakah mine, on the Empire ground, at Joplin, to J. Mannen, of Galena, for \$1,500. The other owners refused \$2,500 per quarter for their holdings, and the company will build a mill with all possible speed.

Sheriff O. L. Sparks, of Cherokee County, Kan., has let the contract for a 125-ton mill on his lots on the East Galena ground, at Galena.

Elk Lead and Zinc Mining Company.-Two new mills are going up on the company's 80-acre lease at Webb City, to handle the dirt from 5 shafts.

Henry C. Butcher Mining Company.—This company, composed of Philadelphia men, is building a mill on its 40-acre lease of the North Joplin ground.

Jopin ground. Ishpeming Mining Company.—This company, at Carl Junction, composed of Michigan capital-ists, is draining its ground to a depth of 300 ft. with an air lift pump, the first in this district. The system was put in as an experiment, and is completely successful. It throws a 6½-in. stream of water and drains the ground at much less expense then with ordinary pumps the expense than with ordinary pumps, the company claims.

company claims. Jones & Doan.—These parties are building a 100-ton mill on a 20-acre lease of the old Block City land, 1 mile south of Belleville. Little Pete.—G. W. Armstrong, of Roodhouse, III., has purchased a third interest in the mine on the Bailey and Stickney lease east of Joplin.

O'Neal & Company.—These parties, on the Chatham grounds, at Carterville, have let a contract for a 125-ton mill to be completed March 15th.

Poundstone Land.—A drill hole on this land, 4 miles northwest of Oronogo, has shown up 121 ft. of solid pebble jack, the greatest strike ever heard of in the district.

Vernon Mill.—This mill, on the Troup land, at Prosperity, belonging to Col. Thomas J. Steers, of Joplin, was burned to the ground on the night of Thursday, February 9th, the loss being \$\$,500, with an insurance of only \$2,000. The mill was turning out 50 or 60 tons of jack per week, which sold last week at \$42 per ton.

#### MONTANA. Beaverhead County.

Eclipse .-- This mine at Winston, producing 3 or 4 tons of good ore daily from a 14-in. vein, re-

4 tons of good ore daily from a 14-in. vein, re-cently opened. Leslie Copper Mining Company.—This has been organized in Wallace with the following officers: W. W. Woods, president; Chas. E. Burns, vice-president; L. P. Larson, secretary and treasurer; Wesley Everett, manager. The capital stock is divided into 1,000,000 shares of \$1 each. It is to develop a group of claims just over the Bitter Root summit, on the Montana side in the same gold-copper belt as the Richmond, St. Lawrence and Stevens Peak properties. Mr. Everett has run several hundred feet of tunnel and shown up some good ore in limited quantities. Work will some good ore in limited quantities. Work begin as soon as the snow is out of the way. Work will

#### Cascade County.

Cascade County. Moulton.—This company at Barker owns four claims in one group, consisting of the Harrison, Belfont, Pioneer and Moulton. A tunnel 1,232 ft. long has been completed on the Moulton, at-taining a depth of 356 ft. below the surface. This tunnel is mostly in hard rock, but partly in ground so soft as to make progress difficult. The tunnel was run to tap a vein on the Moul-ton which has been opened from the surface by a shaft 100 ft. deep. This vein was last summer under lease by the United Smelting and Refining Company of Great Falls, and over 3,000 tons of ore were extracted. Oueen of the Hills.—About 25 men are em-

Company of Great Falls, and over 3,000 tons of ore were extracted. Queen of the Hills.-About 25 men are em-ployed at this mine near Barker, under Superin-tendent Nelson. The stopes have been brought through from the 300 to the 100-ft. level. Ship-ments averaged in 1898 about 5 or 6 cars of ore per month. A strike of rich ore, 18 in. wide, is reported in the south drift at the 300 level. The strike is in a vein leading toward the Bon-ner, although it is 100 ft. north of and 250 ft. below the Bonner workings. United States & British Columbia Mining Company.-This company has an option on the Buzz Saw group, near Libby, and is to begin de-velopment work soon. J. M. Dikeman examined the property. The plan of development is to drift north on the Buzz Saw vein from No. 2 tunnel in oth the Kootenai claim, farther up the hill and on the same vein. This work will begin at a depth of some 300 ft. and will gain depth rapidly. The company is carrying on mining operations in nearly all the Western mining States and in British Columbia and Mexico. Its general offices are in Kansas City and the officers are: Presi-dent, Arthur E. Stillwelt; vice-president, S. J. Cairnes; secretary, Arthur C. Robinson; treas-urer, C. A. Braley; assistant treasurer, Frank B. Wilcox; general manager and consulting en-gineer, Arthur Winslow.

Wright & Edwards.—At this Barker mine about 14 men are working at present. The shaft has been sunk to a depth of 317 ft., and at the 300-ft. a crosscut to the ledge is begun. The mine is under lease to the Great Falls Smelter.

#### Fergus County.

Fergus County. Great Northern Mining and Development Com-pany.—The material for the new cyanide mill is mostly on the ground at Gilt Edge. The tank floor will be 32x180 ft.; machinery building and engine room, 56x84 ft.; zinc and cut-ting down room, 32x44 ft.; solution room, 16x30 ft.; main ore bin, 19x33 ft., 26 ft. high and ground ore bin capacity of 100 tons. There will be 6 leaching tanks, each 28 ft. in diameter and 3 ft. high, made of ½-in. steel; 2 solution tanks 12 ft. in diameter and 4 ft. high; one sump tank 14 ft. in diameter and 4 ft. high; one water tank 20 ft. in diameter and 12 ft. high.

one water tank 20 ft. in diameter and 12 ft. high. The motive power will be furnished by a 125 h. p. Corliss engine and two 65 h. p. boilers. A 3-drill Rand air compressor will be used in the mine and electric lights in both mill and mine. The ore will be conveyed in the car to the large ore bin, where a belt conveyor will carry it to a No. 5 Gates rock breaker and thence to the Allis ore dryer. From thence the ore will be elevated to screens and all that goes through will be dagain elevated to the ground ore bin over the tanks. What does not go through the screen will be discharged into 2 Gates rolls, and from thence carried back to the screens again. Only one man will be required to handle the ore from the bin until it has reached the ground bin over the tanks. tanks

The leaching tanks will be filled by a 2-ton car driven by a wire cable. After the ore has been leached the tailings will be dropped through an opening in the center of the tank and run out on the dump by an endless rope.

The intention of this company is to drive a tunand bring all the ore from the Peerless, Storm King and other mines on the other side of the hill through this tunnel to the mill. A. R. Ledoux of New York, is the president of the com-pany, and E. W. King general manager.

#### Flathead County.

Montana Kootenai Gold Mining Company.— This company, capital stock, \$500,000 in \$1 shares, proposes to develop the Way-Up and Montana lode claims, on Goat Mountain, near West Fisher Creek, about 40 miles southwest of Libby Creek station of the Great Northern Railroad. The vein is said to be in a contact between slate and quartite. and to be 20 ft. Railroad. The vein is said to be in a contact between slate and quartzite, and to be 20 ft. thick. The ore is iron pyrites carrying gold. Over 200 ft. of development work is reported done on the property. The officers of the com-pany are; President, A. H. Melin; vice-presi-dent, James Finlen; secretary and treasurer, H. A. Gallwey. The principal office is in Butte.

Jefferson County. Katie.-The shaft of this mine at Basin is down 400 ft.

Basin Gold and Copper Mining Company.--Chas. H. Dickie of Baltimore has secured an op-tion on the Hope Mine at Basin through Man-ager M. A. Hewitt.

#### NEVADA

### E'ko County.

E'ko County. (From Our Special Correspondent.) South Dexter Mining and Milling Company.— A Utah corporation whose articles were fifiled with the Secretary of State of Salt Lake City on January 11th. Capitalization, ½5,000, in shares of 10c., with 50,000 shares devoted to treasury needs; stock is assessable. The mineral holdings are the Christmas and Gift lode claims in the Tuscarora mining district. The principal office is at Salt Lake City, and the officers and direct-ors are: R. G. Wilson, president; Phil Sullivan, vice-president; C. E. Hudson, secretary-treas-urer; H. Barnett, all of Salt Lake City, and H. Parker, of Tuscarora. Parker, of Tuscarora.

#### Humboldt County.

Humboldt County. (From Our Special Correspondent.) Gold Hill Mining Company.—This is a Utah company. Articles of incorporation were filed at Salt Lake City on January 10th. Capitalization, \$200,000; shares \$1. Principal office, Salt Lake City; annual meeting, first Monday in May. Of-ficers and directors are: C. B. Pfoutz, president; C. K. McCormick, vice-president; DeWitt B. Lowe, secretary; E. D. R. Thompson; all of Salt Lake City, and George S. Nixon of Winnemucca, Nev., treasurer. Realty consists of Gold Hill, Gold Coin and Gold Note quartz lode mining claims. claims

## White Pine County.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Boston-Nevada Mining Company.—A Utah company. Articles of incorporation were filed at Salt Lake City, on January 12th. Capitalization, \$25,000, in shares of 10c., with 33,000 shares set apart for treasury needs. The principal office is apart for treasury needs. The principal office is at Salt Lake City. Annual meeting on the second Monday in July. The mineral ground is com-posed of the Bryan, Comet and Dorsle lode claims in the Schell District. The officers and di-rectors are: Henry Siegel, president; Abe Han-auer, vice-president; J. H. Siegel, secretary-treasurer; S. Siegel, all of Salt Lake City, and S. Davis of Aurum, Nev.

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

Cabarrus County. (From Our Special Correspondent.) Nugget.—Some beautiful gold nuggets and ich quartz are being found at this mine by ributors rich tributers.

Union .- This old gold and copper mine is Union.—This old gold and copper mine is about to resume work. It has been bought by Walter Newman, of New York, and asso-ciate, who have made one payment and gone to work with 25 or 30 hands. This mine adjoins the Gold Hill Mines, and is on the same vein. Before the war it produced copper ore that was bauled to Solicoury, and chiranot theore by real hauled to Salisbury, and shipped thence by rail to Baltimore. It is thought that most of the ore, a sulphide, will run 5 per cent. in copper, with some gold and silver.

## OHIO.

Harrison County. Scio Oil Field.—There are now 78 producing wells in the district, though a number have shut down, owing to recent storms and cold weather. The daily production is estimated at 2415 blg ather. 15 bbls.

#### Licking County.

Clay City Gas and Oil Company .-- A seam of coal 7 ft. thick is reported on land under option to this company, northeast of Newark. PENNSYLVANIA.

#### Anthracite Coal.

Lehigh Valley Coal Company.—York Farm Colliery, at Pottsville, has closed down, and is being dismantled, throwing out of employment 300 men and boys. The colliery was opened

seven years ago, and according to reports has not paid.

Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Com. pany.—This company is reported to contemplate filling its abandoned workings beneath Ma-hanoy City with culm from the banks at Schuylkill and Glenwood Collieries.

Sweeney & Christ .- These parties have closed down indefinitely the Rosebud Colliery, in the northern part of Tamaqua.

#### Slate. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Damages by Frost.—Tons of slate rock in beds exposed to the frigid weather of the past week have been frozen, entailing thousands of dollars of damage to quarrymen. The percentage of loss s twice that of previous winters for several is years past.

Bangor Roofing Slate Manufacturers' Associa-tion.—This body will convene again February 21st, to formulate a price list. Last week it abandoned the proposed limiting of the output, not being able to agree on the apportionment. Indications are unfavorable to an agreement. Europea.—Production in 1990 et al.

Eureka.—Projected production in 1899 of this quarry, 15,000 squares roofing slate, all of which is to be taken by James L. Foote, general man-ager of the Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate.

ager of the Statington-Bangor State Syndicate. Old Bangor Slate Company.—The quarry, the largest in the region, officials say, will resume operations on or about April 1st. Through a strike, it has been idle since September 5th, 1898. The difficulty is expected to be solved by offer-ing unlimited employment at the current wage. No change was made in officers or management No change was made in officers or management at the annual meeting.

Pen Argyl Valley.—All boilers have been re-set and walled in since shutting down Janu-ary 1st. With other improvements made, this quarry has a steam plant unexcelled in the re-gion with which to resume next month. this

## SOUTH DAKOTA.

## Custer County. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Willow Creek Mining Company.-This com-pany, of Lemars, Ia., own the Lizzie Mine. At a depth of about 250 ft. a flat formation was encountered, which resembles that of the Bald Mountain District. A steam hoist has been put in and the company is planning to build a mill. The mine is just west of Custer, and there are about 20 claims in the group. This is the first genuine discovery of silicious ore in the county.

#### Lawrence County. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Black Hills Foreşt Reserve.—Forest Super-visor Hamaker, of the Black Hills Reserve, misinterpreted the order allowing the dead and fallen timber of the reserve to be chopped into cord wood free of stumpage cost, and a large amount of this has been cut. The Supervisor has received an order from the Interior Depart-ment prohibiting all cutting of timber, dead or green. until further notice. green, until further notice.

green, until further notice. Cold Weather and Storms.—Owing to the se-vere cold of the past 3 weeks, nearly all of the streams in the Northern Hills are frozen sold. The Homestake Company has been compelled to hang up over half of its stamps from lack of water, and many mills have either closed down entirely or are running on part time. The Spearfish and Garden City cyanide plants have closed down and the mills and smelters in Deadclosed down and the mills and smelters in Dead-wood are short of ore, as ore trains cannot get to some of the producing mines. The storm be-gan 3 weeks ago, and the thermometer has been below zero continuously since, while several days it registered 36 to  $40^{\circ}$  below. The narrow gauge roads to the Bald Mountain mines are badly blockaded. The spur to Portland and Crown Hill has been closed 3 weeks, and all the mines in those districts have closed. All surface prospecting has been discontinued, be-cause of the deep snow, which at Ragged Top and surrounding high districts is 4 to 5 ft. deep. It has been the coldest spell of weather ever closed down and the mills and smelters in Dead-It has been the coldest spell of weather even known in the Hills.

Baltimore & Deadwood.—The steel rails and 2 cars have arrived at Deadwood for the tram-way, 1,000 ft. long, from the mine to the new mill. J. H. James and Theodore Gross, of Chi-cago, are looking after the company's business. All of the machinery is in place in the mill.

All of the machinery is in place in the mill. Homestake Gold Mining Company.—The Old Star hoist is being torn down, the hoisting be-ing done in the Highland and the Deadwood-Terra. The machinery from the Old Star is being taken out and put in the new holsting building, near by. Two months will be required for this. The company uses several thousand gallons of mineral paint each year about its buildings. The master painter of the company has discovered a mixture that is easily made and is said to be superior to the article formerly and is said to be superior to the article formerly obtained from St. Louis. A plant has been built near the mills with a capacity for 100 gals, per day, and the company will supply its own paint.

Phantom.—On this group of claims, owned Edwin Van Cise and associates, of Deadwo owned by

ca mi th na Tei

we is W

Re

per 100-ing Hil J. 1 Col stor day The stea Bea H

on pan from woo ning Ke

twe

clair belt. Johr tiati to tr and

Holy

hag Holy W ists On t calle socia from

been

Me of M mine land state built

#### Duc and I chase and doubl of iro Pitt This 2 cars receiv tions.

Gar \$125,00 ury no nual i cers presid Whitt T. Ell consis lode c

Lula talizat shares and di J. T. 1 retary City; Mildre claims Bower

Silve \$150,000 for tre Lake C dent: Silver of Salt City. 1 Bell No mile no

work has been suspended for 2 months. A shaft is down 300 ft. and a drift run some distance. Work will-be resumed soon.

Sundance.-It is announced that the Golden Reward Company will start up this mine, lo-cated a half mile from the Tornado. The two mines are to be connected and the pumps in the Sundance will be used to drain the Tornado.

#### Pennington County. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) (From Our Special Correspondent.) New Enterprises.—The success of the Holy Terror-Sunnyside mines in striking ore after penetrating a barren streak of rock at about the 100-ft level has started a number of mines sink-ing deeper. There are about 20 old shafts around Hill City, among the more promising being the J. R. Golden Slipper, Climax, New Eldorado, Columbia, which lie between Hill City and Key-stone, and the Lena, Crane, Schnee-Piper, Waldo and several new discoveries on Burnt Fork, Fri-day Gulch and Newton's Fork, north of Hill City. The 10-stamp mill on the St. Elmo is running steadily and ore is being taken out of the Grizzly Bear, south of Hill City. Hill City District.—It is estimated that be-tween \$12,000 and \$14,000 are paid monthly to the miners in this district. The taxes are kept up on the property of the Harney Peak Tin Com-pany; considerable spodumene has been shipped from the Etta, and several thousand cords of wood are being cut by the company on its pat-ented ground. The St. Elmo stamp mill is run-ning steadily on ~:. Keystone District.—Ike Humphrey and Ed Stenzer have nurchased the wealthy group of

ning steadily on ~~\*. Keystone District.—Ike Humphrey and Ed Stenger have purchased the wealthy group of claims northwest of Keystone, on the Keystone belt. There are 10 claims and a 10-stamp mill. John Jones, of Iron Mountain, Mich., is nego-tiating for the Ingram stamp mill, at Keystone, to treat the free-milling ore from the Lucky Boy and associate claims, across the gulch from the Holy Terror mine. R. M. Maloney, of Deadwood, has closed the deal for the 5 claims west of the Holv Terror. Holy Terror.

Holy Terror. Woodville District.—Considerable activity ex-ists in this free-milling district, on Elk Creek. On the old dump of the Scandinavian Mine, now called the Guano, owned by J. T. Myers and as-sociates, considerable ore is piled up assaying from \$5 to \$10 a ton. A 10-ft. ledge of ore has been opened up.

#### TENNESSEE.

#### Hickman County.

Meridian Phosphate Company.—This company, of Meridian, Miss., is opening a new phosphate mine near Centerville. Thousands of acres of land in that section have been optioned. It is stated that a fertilizer plant will be erected near Centreville, and that a railroad will be built up Swan Creek from that place.

#### Polk County.

ed

d

ret

en

nd 21 All

ep. vel nd

hi-

Old be-oding

red it

erly its Ducktown Sulphur Company.—The Watts Steel and Iron Syndicate, of Middlesborough, has pur-chased the property of this and the London Coal and Iron Company, at Ducktown, and will double the operating force and ship 25 carloads of Iron ore per day instead of 10, as heretofore.

Pittsburg & Tennessee Copper Company.— This company, at Ducktown, is shipping about 2 cars of copper metal a week. Hugh Ferguson, receiver of the company, is managing opera-tions tions.

#### UTAH.

#### Juab County.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Garnet Mining Company. — Capitalization, %125,000; shares 50c., with 50,000 shares for treas-ury needs. Principal office, Salt Lake City; an-nual meeting first Monday in December. Offi-cers and directors are: —George Whittaker, president; W. B. Barton, vice president; James Whittaker, treasurer; R. G. Smith, secretary; T. Ellis-Browne, all of Salt Lake City. Realty consists of Home Rule, Garnet and Guardian lode claims, situate in Tintic mining district. Lulah Consolidated Mining Company.—Capi-talization \$30,000, in 10c. shares, with 100,000 shares set apart for treasury purposes. Officers and directors: A. J. Weber, of Ogden, president; J. T. Hodson, vice president; W. P. Lynn, sec-retary-treasurer; G. W. Heintz, all of Salt Lake City; J. S. Page, of Payson. Realty consists of Mildred, Lulah and Silver Democrat lode claims, situate northeast of Diamond, near Joe Bowers.

Howers. Silver Hill Mining Company.—Capitalization M55,000; shares 50c., with 100,000 shares set aside for treasury needs. Principal office is at Salt LakeCity; annual meeting first Tuesdayin April. Officers and directors are: C. V. Wheeler, presi-dent; John Leyshon, vice president, both of Silver City; J. T. Croxall, secretary-treasurer, of Salt Lake City, and J. M. Wheeler, of Silver City. Realty consists of Silver Bell and Silver Bell No. 2, situate east of the Kingsley and ½ mile north of Silver City.

#### Tooele County.

Tooele County. Circle Gold Mining Company.—Incorporation articles were filed with the Secretary of State on December 28th. Capitalization, \$75,000, in shares of 25 cents each, with 50,000 shares set aside for treasury purposes. Principal office is at St. Lake City; annual meeting second Monday in Janu-ary. Officers and directors are E. H. Airis, presi-dent; E. D. Woodruff, vice-president; George Weston, general manager; George Airis, secre-tary-treasurer; R. G. Legg. Mr. Weston resides at Ophir, Mr. Legg at Mercur, the others at Salt Lake City. Realty consists of Circle, Circle No. 2, Mint, Rand, Bryan, London and London No. 2 lode claims near Ophir. Wasatch County.

#### Wasatch County.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Superior Consolidated Mining Company.-In-corporation articles were filed with the secretary of state on January 10th. Capitalization, \$40,000, in shares of 10 cents, with 50,000 shares set apart for treasury needs. Principal office is at Park City. Annual meeting second Monday in May. Officers and directors are: E. P. Le Compte, pres-ident; F. M. Smith, vice-president; H. W. Hin-man, secretary-treasurer; W. W. Rose, H. G. Bates, all of Park City. Realty consists of Morn-ing Star No. 2, Red Bird, Red Horse, Lake View No. 2, Reward, Homestead, Black Rock, Monu-ment Rock, Meadow, Grey King, Autumn Gold and an undivided 2-3 interest in Clipper and Missing Link lode claims, all situate in Blue Ledge mining district. VERMONT.

#### VERMONT Slate.

## (From Our Special Correspondent.)

J. L. Presswell, a slate dealer of Toledo, O., has bought a half interest in the M. J. Jones quarry, situated in the south part of the town of Poultney.

of Poultney. Sea Green Pool.—Several sea green slate man-ufactures of Poultney, including Edwards & Will-iams, Jones & Owens, Jones & Roberts, Roberts & Edwards, Parry & Jones, Thomas & Williams and Jones & Morries, have associated themselves together for the production and sale of sea green slate. It is claimed that the slate produced will be the best quality of sea green and will aver-age about 5,000 squares per month. The follow-ing officers were elected: President, C. W. Parry; vice-president, E. O. Roberts; treasurer, B. R. Jones. R. R. Williams, R. H. Roberts and Will-iam Hughes, recently with Griffith & Nathaniel, will travel for the association. Jones & Owens.—This firm lately placed a 40 H. P. engine and boiler at its quarry at South Poultney.

Poultney.

#### VIRGINIA.

Culpeper County. Powhatan.—This gold mine has been pur-chased by Capt. Johnson of Orange for a re-ported price of \$40,000. The mine is to be worked again.

again. The transfer has been approved by the United States Circuit Court. The sale embraces 1,000 acres of land and the machinery of the mines. The mines have been closed 5 years because of Nitration litigation.

#### Louisa County.

Arminius Chemical Company.—The improve-ments in the machinery, etc., have nearly been completed, and the company is now about to produce 70,000 tons of pyrites per annum. The amount is to be increased by April 1st through further additions to the plant, to 100,000 tons per annum. So far in 1899 trade has been very satis-forctory.

## WASHINGTON

Okanogan County.

Okanogan County. Okanogan Free Gold Mines, Limited.—A com-plete plant is to be purchased for this property, consisting of 10 stamps, 2 Wilfley concentrators and a cyanide plant to work the tailings. The company will erect a small sawmill, with which to get out the necessary lumber for the mill and flume. The power for the mill will be furnished by a half-mile flume, which will bring water from the falls of the Similkameen River. The property is near Oro, in the northeastern part of the county. A. S. Edgecombe is man-ager.

#### Stevens County-Republic.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Georgie Reed.—This group consists of 4 claims, Georgie Reed, Bull Dog, the "S," and Mobile, upon 2 separate veins, lying above the south fork of the San Poil River, 12 miles south of Republic. The upper vein is 30 ft. wide and yields assays as high as \$248 per ton. It strikes through the Bull Dog and Georgie Reed claims and is opened by a crosscut tunnel to a depth of 60 ft., and 16 ft. of drifts. The south drift is within 20 ft. of the north line of the Bull Dog, and the breast is in quartz which has an aver-age assay value of \$27 in gold per ton. This vein can be tapped by a tunnel at a depth of 1,200 ft., and a company is to be incorporated for the pur-pose. pose

Golden Lilly.—A new contract is let to con-tinue the tunnel now in 85 ft.

Gold Leaf .- The tunnel is in 345 ft.

Good Luck Consolidated Gold Mining and Milling Company.—Work will begin immediately on the Good Luck and Golden Wave claims.

Jumbo.-Surface prospecting continues.

Little Glant.—This mine has recently been in-corporated. The company will begin work by crosscutting and tunneling.

Maud S.-The vein is 10 ft. wide, of broken quartz and porphyry. A tunnel is under way to tap it 125 ft. deep at a distance of 250 ft.

Munroe.—The tunnel is in 75 ft. The breast is in hard ground, but shows small stringers of quartz. The first ledge will probably be cut about 25 ft. further in.

Reindeer.—The tunnel is in 80 ft., with 45 ft. further to run to cut the main ledge. The breast is in a mixture of quartz and prophyrite that looks promising.

is in a mixture of quartz and prophyrite that looks promising. Republic Gold Mining and Milling Company.— The new 80 H. P. boiler is in place and the com-pressor and all the machinery at the mines and mill are running full time. The mill output in January exceeded that of December, and about 75 tons of ore were shipped to the smelters dur-ing the month. The additional Ball pulverizer is ready to start. The other two are making 24 revolutions per minute, in place of 16, as before. On the No. 3 tunnel level, the manager says there is 4 ft. of \$200 ore. The strike is reported as about 140 ft. north of the dividing line be-tween the Republic and Jim Blaine. It is sig-nificant that pay ore having been struck on the hanging wall side on the No. 3 level, confirms the report in the "Engineering and Mining Jour-nal" of November 12th, that the faulting of the vein on No. 2 level had thrown the pay shoot to the hanging wall. The raise from the No. 3 level has holed into the winze from No. 2 level. Stoping will start between the two lower levels and the main south drift will be extended into broken down the balance of the winter will be treated at the mill, and none will be shipped to

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

WEST VIRGINIA. Petroleum Prospects.—In the lower Southwest Field development is very active. In the past 6 weeks more than 50 wells have been completed. The production has increased from about 150 bbls. a day at the close of December to more than 2,500 bbls. a day. Only 2 dusters have been encountered, and the producing wells have been very uniform. But one has been drilled that had a record of more than 100 bbls. a day. The average daily production of all the wells is close to 45 bbls. a day.

#### FOREIGN MINING NEWS.

#### AUSTRALASIA.

#### New Zealand.

The report of gold exports for the full year is as follows, by quarters:

First	 1897. 69,621	1898. 70,508
Third	 60.220	67.270
Fourth	 61,757	75,836

Year, crude oz	251,644	280,176
Year, fine oz	230,782	254,444
Year, value	4,770,256	\$5,259,363

The increase in 1898 was 23,662 fine oz. (\$489,107), or 10.2 per cent. over 1897.

or 10.2 per cent, over 1897. The "New Zealand Mines Record" says: "In the Mining Act amendment, 1896, it was pro-vided that, on account of the difficulty experi-enced in procuring duly certified mine managers, it was deemed expedient to make temporary provision in that behalf by the issue of provisional warrants on the recommendation of the inspector; such warrants, unless canceled, to remain in force until January 1st, 1899, so long as the holder continued to be manager of the mine named in the provisional warrant. It was further provided that the inspector of mines should make a half-yearly inspection of every mine managed by a provisional mine manager, report to the Minister the result of such inspec-tion, with special reference to the nature of the report to the Minister the result of such inspec-tion, with special reference to the nature of the management and the capacity of the provisional manager; and that on or before November 15th, 1898, the inspector should make to the board of examiners a special report as to the capacity and fitness of every person who had acted as man-ager of a mine under a provisional warrant, Sev-enty-seven applications were sent in for certifi-cates, and the board of examiners have been holding a special sitting in Wellington, making the necessary inquiry and examination as to the fitness of the various candidates. Altogether there were 285 provisional warrants issued, and 71 certificates have been granted by the board." certificates have been granted by the board.

#### Queensland.

The gold production for the month of January is reported at 54,700 crude oz. Nearly all of this was from quartz mines.

#### Western Australia.

The gold production in January is reported at 110,090 crude oz., which compares with 93,395 oz. in 1898 and 40,384 oz. in 1897.

#### CANADA.

British Columbia-East Kootenay District. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Crow's Nest Pass Coal Company.—This com-pany now has 60 coke ovens at work on its property, near Fort Steele.

British Columbia-Nelson.

Hull Mines, Limited.—This company reports for the four weeks ending January 27th that the smelter ran 22 days 6 hours. There were 2,727 tons ore melted, the yield being 69 tons copper and 39,250 oz. silver; showing an average of 2.53 per cent, copper and 14.4 oz. silver to the ton.

British Columbia-West Kootenay District. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Center Star.—The vein recently uncovered along the grade of the Canadian Pacific Rall-way on Red Mountain is of greater extent than was at first reported. The ore body in some places is three to four feet wide, the ore bearing a strong resemblance to that of the War Eagle. The strike is northeast and southwest. The location is a few hundred feet below the old ore shoot of the Le Roi.

Evening Star.—The recent discovery was in the tunnel at a depth of 165 ft. Roy H. Clarke, the engineer in charge, says that the ore is of very fair grade.

Rossland Ore Shipments.—The ore shipments from Rossland mines for the week ending Feb-ruary 9th amounted to 1,050 tons, making a to-tal of 5,050 tons from January 1st.

#### Nova Scotia-Cape Breton.

Drummond Colliery.-The shipments in 1898 were, by water, 96,060 tons; total production, 210,190 tons, of which 12,113 were used at the colliery.

colliery. General Mining Association of Sydney Mines.— Shipments for 1898 amounted to 230,679 tons. This amount with 13,036 tons, sold to local purchasers, gave a grand total of 243,615 tons as the sales for the year. The sinking of the new pit which reached the company's No. 3 seam at a depth of 468 ft, is being carried down to test the No. 4 seam which it is expected will be met at about 660 ft, from the surface.

#### Nova Scotia-Guysboro County.

Nova Scotia—Guysboro County. Hurricane Point Gold Mining Company.—This company works what was known as the Pal-gran Mine at Isaac's Harbor. A shaft is down 160 ft. A 10 stamp mill is on the property. One lode is 14 to 24 in. wide, and another 7 to 10 in. The ore is reported to be high grade, and the gold produced is very pure. In 1898, 2,785 tons of quartz were produced, which returned 1,766½ oz. gold, valued at \$34,097. The cost of produc-tion was \$18,597, leaving a profit of \$15,500. George A. Pyke is president of the company and of the Richardson Mining Company that is working near by. working near by.

#### Nova Scotia-Hants County.

Nova Scotia—Hants County. Standard Mining and Reduction Company.— This compary has been incorporated under the laws of Maine by Worcester, Mass., people to work the MacNaughton mine at East Rawdon. The capital stock is \$500,000, and headquarters are in Worcester. Archibald G. MacDonald, a Nevada mining man, is president of the com-pany; Wilber W. Hobbs, of Worcester, treas-urer; John H. Johnson, vice-president; Matt W. Alderson, the cyanide expert, is consulting en-gineer. The prospectus of the company states that the property consists of 371 mining areas, comprising 310 acres, situated about 40 miles north of Halifax. The buildings include a 25-stamp mill. Some of the ore is in arsenical pyrites, and part of the new equipment of the mine will be a cyanide or other plant to recover the values from the tailings remaining from for-mer operations. mer operations

#### Ontario-Rainy Lake.

Ontario-Rainy Lake. Golden Star Mining and Exploration Company. -The annual meeting was held in Duluth, Minn., recently, when the following directors were shosen: Lewis A. Hall, Thomas Bailey, Bay Mills, Mich.; Lewis Hall, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; W. H. Hughes, New York. The board ordered the pay-ment of \$10,000 to L. A. Hall for money advanced, and declared a dividend of 1%, payable February 25th. The capital stock is \$1,000,000, in \$1 shares. The secretary is A. E. McManus, Pal-ladio Building, Duluth, Minn. NEWFOUNDLAND.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Nova Scotia Steel and Iron Company.—It is reported that an arrangement has been con-cluded with H. M. Whitney, of the Dominion Coal Company, by which the large iron ore areas owned by the Nova Scotia Company on Belle Isle, in Conception Bay, pass into his control. It is estimated that the total deposit of ore is 50,000 tons. The property will be equipped with modern machinery, and accord-ing to report a large smelter will be erected near the mines of the Dominion Coal Company, at Cape Breton. near the mines of at Cape Breton.

#### COAL TRADE REVIEW.

#### New York. Anthracite.

Feb. 17.

So far as producers are concerned the general situation of the anthracite trade just now leaves little to be desired. Coming after an unexpected-ly heavy consumption in January, the wide-spread and intense cold wave, with its accom-panying snow storms, has made the consumption for the first half of February something beyond the wildest dreams of the most sanguine sales agent. From all over the West come stories of short supplies of coal and inability to get more. The intense cold is likely to make itself felt in still another way, for thick ice on the lakes may delay the opening of navigation considerably. At Duluth the movement from the docks was very great, due to temperatures of 50° below peratures of 60° below are reported. Coal has gone out at the rate of over 300 cars a day, and the movement was limited only by the supply of cars. In Chicago territory, chestnut coal, which has been in short supply for months, is now al-most unobtainable. The price for this size has been advanced 50c, per ton over the February 1st figures, and other sizes are 25c. higher. The de-mand for coal has taxed dealers to the utmost. At Milwaukee stocks are said to be shorter than at Chicago, and at Detroit and other lake ports the demand for chestnut is beyond all hope of satisfaction. In the East, though the daily press spoke of a possible coal famine, the supplies at seaboard points have been sufficient. The toting rail shipments and making it impossible to load coal at tidewater. Milder weather is freeing traffic and the demand is bound to be heavy through the balance of this month and during March. So far as producers are concerned the general situation of the anthracite trade just now leaves freeing traffic and the demand is bound to be heavy through the balance of this month and during March.

The talk about a meeting of the anthracite The talk about a meeting of the anthracite presidents in New York on February 16th seems to have been one of those Philadelphia yarns that go the rounds of the press every week or two. At least, if such a meeting was held several im-portant companies were not represented. Re-garding the Anthracite Operators' Association and a new road to tidewater the evidence is ac-cumulating that the independent operators are not anxious to build a road. It seems likely, however, that the attempt will be made to get these smaller companies in one large company however, that the attempt will be made to get these smaller companies in one large company which would control their lands and ship their coal over one of the existing roads. Vanderbilt interests are reported behind this movement. It is altogether likely that if such a company were brought out with the right interests behind it, and heralded with a flourish of trumpets as one that was to work the everlasting salvation of the anthracite trade, its stock would go like hot cakes in the present condition of the stock mar-ket. How far such a company would permanent-ly better—the anthracite trade is another matter. Prices at New York have been advanced some-

If petter—the anthracite trade is another matter. Prices at New York have been advanced some-what, not by any agreement apparently, but be-cause the companies had all the orders on hand they wanted, and raised prices to ease the situa-tion. The Delaware, Lackawanna & Western is quoting as follows for free burning white ash f. o. b. tidewater: Broken, \$3.15; stove, \$3.75; egg, \$3.35; chestnut, \$3.65.

#### Bituminous.

The far-spread cold wave and furious snow storms have demoralized the Atlantic seaboard soft coal trade during the week. The demand has been active, and in some cases consumers had difficulty in supplying their needs, but it has been impossible to get coal forward. Cold weather at the mines kept down production and snow blockades on the railroads have delayed rail chimments.

weather at the mines kept down production and snow blockades on the railroads have delayed rail shipments. When coal arrived at shipping points there was no way of getting it forward. As the weather was unusually cold in the South some Chesapeake Bay ports have been so filled with ice as to make it dangerous for vessels to try to get through. Philadelphia was blocked up tight, and the ice did not get out of the North River docks at New York until February 16th. Boats loaded with coal at Perth Amboy could not deliver to consumers in New York City. As a result of this, spot coal sold at all sorts of prices. It is reported that one lot for a steam-ship whose captain was anxious to get to a warmer climate sold at \$6 per ton. The storms of the week did not damage the coastwise fleet much as vessel owners have been cautious since the November blizzard, and captains have taken no chances. A great many vessels were ice-bound, but will be released by warmer weather. No rates for coastwise freight are given as such business is stopped entirely. With warmer weather the demand for coal is bound to be great. great.

#### Birmingham, Ala. Feb. 13.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

The coal trade in this district is just as active as it possibly could be. Every pound of coal

being mined is finding a ready sale and the conditions were never better. There are more mines in operation now with good contracts for their output than ever before. The prospects are bright for the same conditions for several months to come

During the past week Superintendent A. J. During the past week Superintendent A. J. Frazer, of the Southern Railway, with Division Freight Agent L. Green, of the same road, and officials of the mining companies in Walker County, escorted a number of sugar planters of Louisiana through the coal-fields. The visit was a pleasant one and the barge line, starting from Greeneville, Miss., and extending down to Louis-iana on the Mississippi River, was shown the gentlemen. It was shown that Alabama coal could undersell the Pennsylvania product and there were no doubts now as to the ability to ship it when ordered. It is believed that the visit of the planters will result in orders for coal. In-dications already point to a large amount of coal to be shipped down the Mississippi River this spring and summer, the estimate being placed at 150,000 tons. 150.000 tons

The Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Com-pan, on account of the demands being made on it for fuel, has contracted with three or four of the smaller mines in the district for their entire out-put for several weeks to come. The various in-dustries in blast and the railroads, which are doing an increased amount of business, are mak-

doing an increased amount of business, are mak-ing strong demands for coal, and every effort is being made to keep the demand supplied, though it takes work to do. The report of the State Mine Inspector for the year 1898 shows that more than 6,500,000 tons of coal were mined, and though it is early in the wear it is estimated that that ements will be be year, it is estimated that that amount will be in-creased this year. New mines are in the course of opening and in contemplation at several points in the district.

#### Chicago. Feb. 15.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

<text><text><text><text>

#### Pittsburg. Feb. 16.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Coal.—The present cold spell is the most severe ever experienced in Pittsburg, and has thrown men out of work. Coal mining is at a standstill. The freeze up has practically paralyzed the Pitts-burg District just when the demand for fuel is heavier than usual. At every mine the screen is obstructed with a frozen combination of ice and coal. Operators say the suspension is more gen-eral from coal than at any time during the past 20 years. There is no coal whatever being mined. The men are able to work no matter how cold, but as long as it is impossible to get coal over the screen their efforts are practically useless. No work will be done until there is a general thaw.

thaw. Pittsburg coal operators failed to reach an agreement. After several meetings at Cleve-land they failed to form any combination. The Pittsburg party returned home. At Uniontown, Pa., the developments of last week have been fraught with bright prospects for the industrial future of this section. In addi-tion to the sale of the Columbia steel plant to the Ohio Steel Company plant, the company has pur-chased 1,250 acres of coal land for coking pur-poses, and will erect 1,000 ovens in the spring. The Kanawha and New River operators in

crea ove The men wee bein dist

sen Tot

C the as crea

crea

Rec Eas tons 1,95 TI Uni

ton, 2,39 T the pan Mou

A ceir cen

Cosale

per abso Wol ing per tael ian

othe for; tael

K been nigh

qua case amo dow Bat Stoo the

per Rus bull all f districts. The Pittsburg coal fleet that left last week with several million bushels of coal are all either sunk or aground between here and Cincinnati, and if the present snow goes off with rain the entire fleet will probably be destroyed, as well as many of the packets that do business between the various points. The "Fred Wilson," a first-class towboat, is sunk and her tow will proba-bly be lost. A splendid new passenger packet 290 ft, being finishing at Marietta, was forced on shore by the ice and stands a good chance of being lost. being lost.

being lost. Preparations for starting the three big mines of the Essen Coal Company have begun and mining will be resumed this week; the mines are located on the Pittsburg, Chartiers & Younghio-gheny Railroad; have been idle since November; 1,200 men will find employment. At West Newton, Pa., on Monday, D. H. Wil-liams soid 300 acres of coal land to the Eureka Coal Company. The land is located on both sides of the Youghiogheny. Consideration, \$15,500.

Latest .- The weather is now favorable for a Latest.—The weather is now favorable for a thaw. There will be no coal famine in Pittsburg as was feared. Several powerful towboats were employed to break the ice in the pool, enabling loaded barges, coal, to reach the city. There was, however, a material advance in the prices of cool of co al.

or coal. Connellsville Coke.—The boom in the coke trade continues; both production and shipments show gains; many are of the opinion that the present number of ovens, if fully employed, will not be able to supply the demand in the near future. Of the 18,643 ovens in the region, 15,999 are active with a number making ready to start. Production for the week, 167,136 tons; the pro-duction last week exceeded all records. At the present rate of production of the region, in 1899 it will probably reach 9,000,000 tons. The Ohlo Steel Company has purchased 1,200 acres of coal land; proposes to build 1,000 ovens in the Spring.

acres of coal land; proposes to build 1,000 ovens in the Spring. Summary of the region shows there was an in-crease in the active list of 220 ovens; about 100 ovens are expected to start the present week. The shipments amounted to 9,361 cars. The ship-ment in tons shows an increase over the previous week of 175 tons. A fairly good supply of cars is being furnished this week. The shipments were distributed as follows. To Pittsburg, 3,172 cars; sent West, 4,775 cars; sent East, 1,414 cars. Total, 9,361 cars. Prices are unchanged.

#### San Francisco. Feb. 8.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Coal receipts at San Francisco by water for the month of January show a number of changes as compared with last year. There was an in-frease of 19,925 tons from Washington and a de-crease of 19,925 tons from British Columbia. Receipts from Australia were unusually light. Eastern coal arrivals included two cargoes, 4,400 tons, of anthracite from Philadelphia, and one, 1,951 tons, of Cumberland from Baltimore. The total receipts for the month were: Eastern United States, 6,351 tons; Oregon, 7,283; Washing-2,934; Great Britain, 11,853; total, 114,851 tons. This statement does not include receipts from the Mount Diablo and the San Joaquin Com-pany's mines in California; nor those from Rocky Mountain mines by rail. As compared with January, 1898, the total re-cent, Stocks of coal on hand are not heavy.

#### Shanghal, China,

Jan. 9.

(Special Report of Wheelock & Co.)

Coal.—Japan coal has been very dull, and a few sales have been made at as low as 5@5.50 taels per ton. Cardiff coal is slightly weaker, while absolutely nothing is being done in Sydney Wollongong. Arrivals of all kinds of coal dur-ing the fortnight were 15,458 tons. Quotations per ton are as follows: American anthracite, 15 taels, nominal; Welsh Cardiff, 19 taels; Austral-ian Wollongong, steamer cargo, 1 tales, and other sorts, 6.75@7 taels; Japan, all contracted for; Chinese Kaiping, lump, 7@8 taels; dust, 6 taels and mixed, 5.80@6.50 taels.

taels and mixed, 5.80@6.50 taels. Kerosene Oil.—A very fair retail business has been done in American oil during the past fort-night, notwithstanding the holidays, and a good quantity changed hands at 1.66@1.68½ taels per case. Deliveries have been up to the average, amounting to about 115,000 cases. Stocks in go-downs are now estimated at 996,727 cases. In Batum and Langkat oil little has been done. Stocks of the former amount to 350,400 cases; of the latter there is little or no stock. We quote **Per case as follows: American Devoes**, 1.75 taels; Russian Anchor and Horse Chop, 1.68½ taels, and bulk oil, 1.57½ taels; Sumatra Langkat, 1.65 taels, all for two months' delivery less 2%.

#### SLATE TRADE REVIEW.

#### New York.

Feb. 17. The list of prices per square for No. 1 slate standard brand f. o. b. at quarries is given below:

#### Prices of Roofing Slate.

Size, inches	Monson or Br'n ville.	Bangor.	Bangor Ribbon.	Alb'n, or Jackson Bangor.	Lehigh.	Peach Bottom.	Sea Gr'n.	Unfad'g Green.	Red.	
	\$	8	\$	8	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	1
28 x 14							2 50			
26 x 14						1: 221	2.50		*	
24 x 16			*****			4.75	*****		*	
24 x 10		0.05		9 10		4.75		0		1
24 X 14	6.10	3.30	2.90	3.10	3.50	4.80	2.30	3.00		1
24 X 10	0.00	9 95	0.00	3 10	9 50	4,00	2 50	3 20	****	
24 X 12	0.00	0.00	2.90	0.10	3.00	5.00	2.00	3,39	*****	1
24 X 10	6 10	*****	••		*****	5.00	9 10	2 50	*****	
20 - 13	0.10		*****			5.00	6.10	0.00		1
22 × 12	6 60	3 50	2 00	3.10	3.50	5.00	9 50	3 50		
22 x 11	6.50	3.50	3.00	3.10	3.75	5.00	2.75	3.75		
20 x 14	6 40		0.00		0110		2.40	3.50		- 2
20 x 13	0.40					5.00				1
20 x 12	6 90	3.50	3.00	3 10	3.75	5.00	2,50	3.75		
20 x 11.	6.80			3.35		5.00	2.50	3.75		
20 x 10	6.80	4.00	3.2	3.35	3.80	5.10	2.75	4.00	10.50	
18 x 18		1.00								
18 x 14	6.50						1			
18 x 12	6.80	3.50		3.10		5.00	2.50	3.50		
18 x 11	7.00		1.1.1			5.00	2.50	3.75		
18 x 10	7.20	4.00	3.2	3.35	3.80	5.10	2.50	4.00	10.50	
18 × 9	7.10	4.00	3.2	3.30	3.80	0.10	2,50	4,00	10.50	
10 X 10	17.00	4.00					*****			
16 x 19	a 90	2 50		2 10	****		9 40	3 50	*****	
16 × 11	6 00	0.00		0.10		5 00	a. 20	0.00		
16 x 10	7 10	3 75	3 9	3 35	3 80	5 00	9 10	4 00	10 50	
16 x 9	7 00	4 00	0.40	3.35	3.80	5.10	2.40	4.00	10.50	
16 x 8.	7.20	4.00	3.1	5 3.35	3.80	5.10	2.40	4 00	10.50	
14 x 14	7.00	4.00								
14 x 12	6.50						2.25			
14 x 10	6 60	3.50	3.1	5 3.10	3 75	5 00	2.25	3 75	10.50	
14 x 9	6.50				3.40	4.85	2.25	3.75	10.50	
14 x 8	6 69	3.50	3.1	5 3.10	3.40	4.85	2.25	4.00	10.50	
14 x 7	6.40	3.50	3.1	5 3 10	3.40	4.85	2.20	4.00	10.50	
12 x 10	. 5.80	3.50				4.60	2.20	3.25		
12 x 9	5.60	0.00			1	4.60	2.20	3 25	1	
12 X 8	0.50	3.20		3.10	3.20	4 00	2.20	3.25	9.00	
12 X 1	0.00	3.20		3.10	3.20	4,00	2.20	3.20	9.00	
12 X 0	9.00	0 20		0 10	0.20	1 4.00		0 20	0.00	
11 x 10	1 50	0.00				*****	*****		*****	
11 x 7	4 00						****			
10 x 19	1 1.00									
10 x 11										
10 x 8	4.00								6.50	
10 x 7									6.50	
10 x 6.									6.50	
9 x 7	3.50						1	1	1	
The second second second										

A square of slate is 100 sq. ft. as laid on theroof. A square of slate is 100 sq. ft. as laid on theroof. In Brownville and Monson delivery quotations can be had somewhat lower than above, which is also true of other brands. No. 1 Bangor are 50c. extra when full 3-16 in. thick, and Peach Bottom 25c. extra per square. Purple sizes run 24x12 and 14x7, and vary from \$3.75 to \$4 per square. Variegated and mottled, \$2.25@2.90 per square, \$2@\$2.25 per square. Intermediate sea-green, \$2@\$2.25 per square. Intermediate sea-green, \$2@\$2.25 per square. Intermediate red, 14x7 and larger, \$6; 12x6, 12x7 and 12x8 in., \$5 per square, net. The stormy weather has made itself felt in the slate trade, and dealers, therefore, report a very quiet week. In export circles the movement of slate has

In export circles the movement of slate has In export circles the movement of slate has been interfered with by the delay to steamers on their way to this port. The heavy fall of snow has also delayed the unloading of slate at the shipping ports. Some difficulty is also being experienced at the quarries, where transporta-tion to invegator.

show has also delayed the unloading of slate at the shipping ports. Some difficulty is also being experienced at the quarries, where transporta-tion is irregular. January exports from New York were valued at \$48,224, as against \$76,063 in December, and \$86,480 in January, 1898. This great reduction is attributed to the higher rates of freight this year and the reduced prices of the Welsh pro-duct. But there is a very hopeful feeling mani-fest among exporters that as the year advances the situation will improve. Meantime mission-ary work will continue in the foreign markets. Figures of exports from the United States in 1898 have just been completed, and these show a total value of \$1,363,144, as against \$1,156,302 in 1897, and \$515,058 in 1896. The 1898 exports were the largest on record. The port of New York alone shipped \$1,010,684 worth of slate in 1898, as against \$790,834 in 1897. Much the larger part of the roofing slate exported went to the United Kingdom, while the school slates were taken by the Far East, particularly India and Africa. Of late there have been several fair sized or-ders received for billiard table tops for England, while some mantel stock was shipped to New-foundland. Marbleized slate used for wains-coting and facings for wood mantels is quoted 506,80c. per superficial foot, according to color and quantity. These prices hold good for re-productions of onyx and fine foreign and do-mestic marble. During the latter part of last year a leading concern in Vermont furnished about 5,000 sq. ft. of imitation onyx for a hotel in California.

Freight rates from New York are as follows:
 To Liverpool, 13s. 6d. (\$3.24); London, 13s. 9d.
 (\$3.30); Manchester, Bristol, and Hamburg, 15s.

(\$3.60); Hull and Newcastle, 17s. 6d. (\$4.20); all with a 5 per cent. primage per ton weight. Roofing cement varies in price from 4c. to 7c. per lb., according to quantity and package. This cement is used by slate and tile roofers, and a good demand is distributed throughout the United States. Slate flour, greenish, is quoted at \$11.25 per ton, and other kinds, finelv bolted, at \$9.25, f. o. b. cars New York.

#### CHEMICALS AND MINERALS.

(For current prices of chemicals, minerals and rare elements, see also page 226.) New York.

(For current prices of chemicals, minerals and rare elements, see also page 226.) New Yor. Feb. 17. Feb. 17. Feb. 17. Fear York Chemicals.—Buyers are plenty and prices firm. A scarcity in foreign bleaching powder and chlorate of potash is felt, and hold-ory are asking higher prices. The imports of potash came to hand at this port. Receipts of domestic soda ash amounted to 660 sacks and 555 pkgs. Imports of bleaching powder into the united Kingdom. In 1897 the imports were 109,176,451 bs., of which Great Britain furnished 55 tasks in 1898 were 22,605 bs., against 40,916 bs. The exports from the United Kingdom. In 1897 the imports of sal soda in 1898 were 23,605 bs., against 40,916 bs. in 1897. The imports of caustic soda in 1898 were 24,981,873 bs., against 57,742,392 bs. in 1897, the exports were 1,227,257 bs., against 1,991,55 bs. in 1897, the imports of sal soda in 1898 worder do 5,090,768 bs., against 1,994,565 bs. in 1897, the imports of sal soda in 1898 amounted to 5,090,768 bs., against 1,994,565 bs. in 1897, the exports in 1898 amounted to 5,090,768 bs., against 1,28,66,735 bs. in 1897, the exports of alkali the United Kingson in 1897, the exports of alkali the United Kingson sent us 85,539,300 bs., against 1,92,540,000 bs. in 1897, the exports were 25,150 bs., against 2,38,660,250 bs. in 1897. The imports of alkali the United Kingson sent us 85,539,300 bs., against 192,540,000 bs. in 1897, the exports were 25,150 bs., against 2,36,600 bs. in 1897. The imports of alkali the United Kingson sent us 85,539,300 bs., against 192,540,000 bs. in 1897. The exports were 25,150 bs., against 2,350 bs. in 1897. The imports of alkali the United Kingson sent us 85,539,300 bs., against 192,540,000 bs. in 1897. The exports were 25,150 bs., against 2,360 bs. in 1897. The exports were 25,150 bs., against 2,360 bs. in 1897. The exports were 25,150 bs., against 2,350 bs. in 1897. The exports were 25,150 bs., against 2,350 bs. in 1897. The exports were 25,150 bs., against 4,550 bs. in 1897. The exports were 25,150 bs., agai

9%c. per lb. Acids.—The talk of the trade is the building up of a strong combination to succeed the old agreement known as the Knickerbocker Chem-ical Company, which has a capitalization of \$25,000. This old "pool" was formed in 1589, had about 13 of the leading acid makers around New York on its list, and for a time everything went along smoothly. But as soon as the out-side concerns began to cut prices the members of the combine were obliged to do likewise, and so for a number of years it has been rather a difficult matter to hold to any agreement. Com-petition became so severe even among them-selves that a new agreement was suggested, and after much deliberation and numerous meetings the General Chemical Company was formed. Incorporation papers have been filed at Albany and the captalization placed at \$25,000,000. Many of the firms in the new agreement (as men-tioned in our "Industrial" column) were prom-inently connected with the Knickerbocker Chemical Company. It is understood that more concerted action will prompt the business of the new company. A meeting is shortly to be held in New York for the purpose of electing officers. Trade in the East is dull at present. Ex-Acids.-The talk of the trade is the building up of a strong combination officers

Trade in the East is dull at present. Ex-ports of blue vitriol continue large. Imports at New York were 55 casks and 20 bbls. oxalic acid.

The exports of domestic made acids from the United States in 1898 amounted to \$189,907, against \$105,435 in 1897. The exports of blue vitriol in 1898 amounted to 14,529,466 lbs., valued at \$466,244. Quotations per 100 lbs. for New York and vi-

Quotations per 100 lbs. for New York and vi-cinity are as follows: Acetic acid, commercial, No. 8, 1.30@\$1.40; muriatic acid,  $18^{\circ}$ , 1.10 for drums, and 1.15@\$1.75 for earboys;  $20^{\circ}$ , 1.20@ $1.87\%; 22^{\circ}$ , 1.35@\$2.55, according to quantity and brand. Nitric acid,  $36^{\circ}$ , 3.350@\$4.75;  $38^{\circ}$ , \$3.75@ $$4.621\%; 40^{\circ}$ ,  $$4@$4.87\%; 42^{\circ}$ , \$4.622%@\$5.25. Oxalic acid, \$6.25@\$8.50. Mixed acids, according to mix-ture. Sulphuric acid,  $66^{\circ}$ , \$1.10 for drums and

\$1.15@\$1.75 for carboys. Chamber acid, 50°, in a jobbing way, \$11.50@\$12 per ton f. o. b. factory. Blue vitriol (copper sulphate), \$5.75@\$6 per 100 lbs. for best grades.

Ibs. for best grades. Brimstone.—The market continues firm, and on spot best unmixed seconds are quoted \$23.50@\$24, while futures are \$21.75@\$22 per ton. Best thirds rule about \$2 less per ton. Paper mills have been doing a large business, and their consump-tion of brimstone is increasing. The imports of brimstone into the United States in 1898 amounted to 159,790 tons, against 138,846 tons in 1897 and 145,318 tons in 1896. There were re-exported during 1898 1,414 tons, against 194 tons in 1897. in 1897.

Pyrites.—Demand is widening, while prices rule firm. Production has been largely increased during the past year, while our imports in 1898 amounted to 171,870 tons, valued at \$544,165. We note a charter of a British steamer of 1,462 tons from Huelva to New York, Philadelphia or Baltimore at 8s. 3d. (\$1.98), sailing March 1st-25th 25th.

Sth. Spanish pyrites contain from 46% to 51% sul-phur, the American from 42% to 44%, and Pil-ley's Island, N. F., about 50%. Quotations are: American lump ores (basis 52%), \$3.25 per long ton f. o. b. mines, Mineral City, Va.; \$5 per long ton f. o. b. mines, Mineral City, Va.; \$5 per long ton f. o. b. mines, Mineral City, Va.; \$5 per long ton f. o. b. mines, Mineral City, Va.; \$5 per long ton f. o. b. mines, Mineral City, Va.; \$5 per long ton f. o. b. mines, Mineral City, Va.; \$5 per long ton f. o. b. Mineral City, Va.; \$5 per long ton f. o. b. Mineral City, Va.; \$4.25 at Charlemont, Mass., and \$4.50 for Pilley's Island, delivered in New York. Spanish pyrites, 11@13c. per nuit, according to percentage, delivered ex-ship New York and other Atlantic coast ports. other Atlantic coast ports.

other Atlantic coast ports. Saltpetre.—There is a fair demand for crude at 4@44c., and refined at 4½@5½c. per lb., as to grade and quantity. The stocks on hand Jan-uary 1st, 1899, were reported at 2,822 bags, against 15,468 bags in 1898. Arrivals in January, 1899, were 202 bags, against 1,537 bags in 1898. The consumption in January, 1899, amounted to 1,903 bags, against 2,740 bags in 1898. The stocks on February 1st were the smallest on record, being only 1,121 bags, against 14,265 bags in 1898 and 19,068 bags in 1897. Messrs. C. A. Morris & Son report that there is on the way by mail and cable advice 14,256 bags, as against 15,594 bags at the same time in 1898. The apparent supply is 15,377 bags, as against 29,859 bags in 1898.

Stocks in England and Calcutta are reported by be very small.

Nitrate of Soda.—Buying is still limited, while holders ask \$1.65 per 100 lbs. for spot, and \$1.55 up for futures. In 1898 the United States im-ported 147,494 tons of nitrate of soda, against 94,965 tons in 1897 and 115,504 tons in 1896. Of this quantity 735 tons were re-exported in 1898, against 903 tons in 1897. Executivity of the micels. Southern cotton plant.

Fertilizing Chemicals.—Southern cotton plant-ers are more hopeful of the future, and in some cases are laying in fertilizers, but it is not ex-pected that the demands will show any marked increase for some time to come. In potash salts inquiries are being received for contract sup-plies. The agents of the German Kall Works have issued a new schedule of prices for the season of 1899. These quotations are practically the same as last year. In 1898 the consumption of potash salts in the United States exceeded that of the previous years. The imports of muri-ate of potash alone amounted to 104,558,601 lbs. in 1898, as against 108,833,049 lbs. in 1897 and 88,525,983 lbs. in 1896. Of these imports we re-exported 128,300 lbs. in 1898 and 55,000 lbs. in 1897. The total exports of domestic fertilizers from the United States in 1898 amounted to 587,662 tons, valued at \$5,115,440, as against 551,046 tons, valued at \$5,136,546 in 1897. The largest quantity went to Germany, and the next to the United King-dom. An increased quantity has gone to Asia and Oceanica. Fertilizing Chemicals.-Southern cotton plantdom. An incl and Oceanica.

A combination of Eastern fertilizer manufac-

and Oceanica. A combination of Eastern fertilizer manufacturers has been formed after many meetings. It is capitalized at \$20,000,000, and will have a total output of from \$00,000 to 1,000,000 tons of fertilizers yearly. The Bradleys, of Boston, are the prime movers. Fuller details are given in our "Industrial" columns. Prices show some changes this week, and in the case of dry fish scrap and bone meal they are higher. Quotations are: Sulphate of ammonia, gas liquor, \$2.65@\$2.70 (basis of 25%) per 100 lbs.; bone, \$2.60@\$2.65. Dried blood, high grade Western, \$1.92@\$1.95 per unit: New York, \$1.70@\$1.75, basis New York. Concentrated phosphates (30% available phosphates, 13@15% av. P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, 60@65c. per unit at sellers' works in bulk. Dissolved bone black, 17@18%, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, \$16@\$16.50 per ton. Acidulated fish scrap, \$9.75@\$10; dried, \$18.75@\$19 f. o. b. fish factory. Ammonia superphosphates, high grades, \$25@\$26 per ton. Tankage, high grade, \$14.50@}\$15 per unit f. o. b. Chicago; low grade, \$13@\$13.50 per ton. Bone tankage, \$19.00@\$20.50; ground bone, \$20@\$20.61; ground bone, \$20@\$20.62; and domestic steamed, \$20.50 per ton.

Potash Salts.—Quotations are on the basis of foreign invoice weights, tares and analysis to the ports of New York, Boston and Philadel-phia, as follows, per 100 lbs. in quantities of not less than 500 tons bulk salts or 50 tons con-centrated salts: Muriate of potash, 80@85%, basis of 80%, \$1.75, and 96%, basis of 90%, \$1.98½; double manure salt, 12%, sulphate of potash, 90%, \$1.95½, and 96%, basis of 90%, \$1.98½; double manure salt, 20% actual potash, 64c, and 30%, 87c. For Kalnit, testing 12.4% actual potash, quotations are: \$8.45@\$8.70 per long ton of 2,240 lbs. Sylvinit is quoted at 36½@37½c. per unit sulphate of potash. All these prices hold good until March 31st next, after which the customary advance will be charged as follows, per 100 lbs.: Muriate of pot-ash, all grades, 3c., basis 80%; double manure salts, 48@53%, 2c., basis 48%; manure salt, 20% and 30%, 2c. The increased price for kalnit will then be 25c. per long ton, and for sylvinit ½c. per unit sulphate of potash. P

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>c. per unit sulphate of potash. Phosphates.—Miners are not ready sellers, and we understand at least one large producer of high-grade rock in Florida is not taking orders. This concern is asking up to \$10 per ton, while others seek \$9.25. It is estimated that the ship-ments of Florida rock in January amounted to 45,000 tons, and it is expected that February will show a still further increase. The shipments of high-grade Florida rock from Savannah, Ga., in January amounted to 4,419 tons, and from Fernandina 15,387 tons. Port Tampa also re-ports shipments in January of 19,518 tons rock and pebble phosphates. Export demand continues good, but charters

ports snipments in January of 19,018 tons rock and pebble phosphates. Export demand continues good, but charters at present are not numerous. Those noted this week are a British steamer of 1,515 tons from Fernandina to Gothenburg and (or) Gaddriken at 19s. (\$4.56) to one port, or 20s. (\$4.80) for the two, March sailing. Another was taken from Charlotte Harbor to the Adriatic at 20s., Feb-ruary sailing. The latest quotations for Ameri-can phosphates, c. i. f. United Kingdom or North Sea ports, are as follows: Florida hard rock, 77@80%, 3%d, per unit, all positions; Florida land pebble, 68@73%, 74d.; Florida Peace River, 58@ 63%, 7d., and Tennessee, 78@80%, 7d. The Al-gerian 63@70% phosphates are quoted at 7½d. per unit. The shipments of phosphates from Bone, Algeria, in 1898 amounted to 223,822 tons, against 207,177 tons in 1897 and 145,993 tons in 1896. The largest quantity was consumed by the United Kingdom, while France came second. The two best months in the year were Decem-ber and July.

ber and July. Quotations are: Florida high grade, 75@80% rock, §9@\$9.25 per long ton f. o. b. Fernandina. The freight rate to New York is about \$1.90 per ton. Florida land pebble, 68@73%, quoted at \$5.50@\$6 per ton, delivered in New York; South Carolina ground rock is worth \$5.50 to \$5.75 per short ton, delivered in New York; South per 2,240 lbs. f. o. b. Ashley River; hot-air dried, \$3.25 f. o. b. same place, and \$3.45 f. o. b. Charles-ton, S. C. Tennessee phosphate, \$3.50@\$4 f. o. b. Mt Pleasant, according to quality. Mt. Pleasant, according to quality.

#### Liverpool. Feb. 1.

#### (Special Report of Joseph P. Brunner & Co.)

The market for heavy chemicals has gone very uiet, although prices are well maintained. The principal feature of interest is sulphate of cop-per, which continues to boom, and the syndicate have to-day put the price up to £23 10s, per ton less 5% for February delivery, with a premium of 10s. for March delivery, and a further premium for later months.

Lus. for march delivery, and a further premium for later months. Soda ash is in moderate request, while quota-tions vary considerably according to market. We quote maximum spot range for tierces about as follows: Leblanc ash, 48%,  $\pounds45$ ,  $0\pm4$  10s.; 58% $\pounds4$  10s.  $0\pm4$  15s. per ton, net cash. Ammonia ash, 48%,  $\pounds40\pm4$  15s.; 58%,  $\pounds45\pm.0\pm4$  7s. 6d. per ton, net cash. Bags are  $5\frac{1}{2}$ s. per ton under price for tierces. Soda crystals are selling at  $\pounds2$  17s. 6d. per ton, less 5% for barrels. With special terms for certain favored quarters. Bags are  $7\frac{1}{2}$ s. per ton under price for barrels. Caustic soda is rather slow as regards fresh business, but makers are fairly busy on contract deliveries, and prices are firm. We quote spot range as follows: 60%,  $\pounds5$ 17s. 6d.  $0\pm6$ ; 70%,  $\pounds6$  17s. 6d.  $0\pm7$ ; 74%,  $\pounds7$  7s. 6d.  $0\pm6$ ;  $10\pm$ ; 76%,  $\pounds7$  15s.  $0\pm27$ ; 17s. 6d. per ton, net cash. Bleaching powder in the absence of any pressure to sell is steady at  $\pounds50\pm65$  2s. 6d. per ton, net cash, for hardwood packages. Chlorate of potash is quiet and unchanged at  $3\frac{1}{2}(0\frac{3}{2})$ , de 15 more the for powdered as to quantity. Bicarb. soda is moving off at varying prices ac-cording to market, ranging for users.

Bicarb. soda is moving off at varying price cording to market, ranging from 45 5s, 0.26 15s, per ton less  $2\frac{1}{2}$ % for the finest quality in 1 cwt, kegs, with usual allowances for larger packages.

Sulphate of ammonia is rather idle, and lower at £10 10s.@£10 12s. 6d. per ton, less  $2\frac{1}{2}$ %, for good gray 24@25% in double bags f. o. b. here as to quantity.

Nitrate of soda is about unchanged at £7 15s.@  $\pounds$ 8 per ton, less  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ , for double bags f. o. b. here as to quantity and quality.

#### **IRON MARKET REVIEW.**

ig Iron	Proc	tuctlo	NEW n and	YORK, I Furn	Feb. 1 aces in	7, 1899. Blast.
	1	Weel	k endir	g	From	From
uel used	Feb. 1	18, 1898.	Feb.	17, 1899.	Jan., '98.	Jan., '99.
n' racite oke harcoal.	F'ces. 26 144 15	Tons. 17,250 206,750 5,150	F"ces. 32 146 17	Tons. 26,450 207,250 5,150	Tons. 127,723 1,430,423 37,048	Tons 166,560 1,462,190 40,030

Totals., 185 229,150 195 238,850 1,595,194 1,668,780

F

The trade continues extremely active, and the mills show no signs of relaxing their haste in turning out material. In fact, makers now hesi-tate whether to take out new orders, and the tate whether to take out new orders, and the pressure is on the part of buyers and not sellers. The February reports of the blast furnaces, how-ever, show a small drop in the productive capac-ity at work, which was not expected. It was due to the necessity of blowing out several stacks for repairs before others were ready to take their places

ity at work, which was not expected. It was due to the necessity of blowing out several stacks for repairs before others were ready to take their places. There has been a further rise in prices. So far as raw materials are concerned, however, it is to be remembered that the present advances affect only late buyers, the great majority hav-ing arranged for their supplies over the first half of the year at the quotations prevailing a month or two ago. Whether the present standards of price are to be maintained will be determined later, when the big contracts for the second half of the year come to be considered. For finished material there is a very active call and in some descriptions it is not at all easy to place orders. This is especially the case with plates, and some work must be postponed or delayed until the mills are able to make de-liveries. The second half of the big West Aus-tralian order, for plates for the Coolgardie pipe line, has been finally rejected here and has been taken by several German mills. Some large orders for structural material for New York and Chicago have been placed, and several more are to come on the market soon, including a lot for the new East River Bridge. The pipe makers have given notice of an ad-vance of 5%, and another is expected soon. Contracts have been let for nearly 200 miles of pipe for gas lines in the West. The recent advance in wire nails. The wire trust people are developing a tendency to work their control of the trade for all it is worth, which is very likely to make trouble for them by-and-by. Concerning the other new combinations, there

which is very likely to make trouble for them by-and-by. Concerning the other new combinations, there are plenty of rumors, but very little positive news. The new National Steel Company has been buying some coal lands in the Conells-ville coke region, and evidently means to con-trol its own coke supply. The Eastern mills have evidently decided to keep out of the cast-iron pipe combination, and a fight between them and the trust may be looked for. Meantime the trade generally and the people are pondering over the trust business carefully. The result is very uncertain, but is quite likely to make itself apparent next year.

Notes of the Week. A dispatch from Pittsburg, February 16th, says: "The Pipe Machine and Manufacturing Company, one of the latest combinations among iron, steel and tin plate manufacturers, was or-ganized here to-day. The new combination em-braces all the leading pipe and spout manufac-tories in the United States. At to-day's meet-ing representatives of 30 manufactories through-out the United States were in attendance. The following officers were chosen: President, Charles D. Clark, Peoria, III.; vice-president, Charles D. Clark, Peoria, III.; vice-president, Charles D. Clark, Philadelphia; secretary, following officers were chosen: Charles D. Clark, Peoria, Ill.; vice-Benjamin P. Opdyke, Philadelphia; Alex. Glass, Wheeling, W. Va."

#### Feb. 13. Birmingham, Ala.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) There are no changes to note in the pig form market in this district. The production coating has been for the past two months and longer. There is a little advance being demanded for has been asked for the past three or four weeks though very few purchasers are giving it. The sold for domestic purposes has had the effect of causing the demand for iron to hesitate a little weeks since make up the difference. The quo-statement being made that the figures are not troubling purchasers any, the statement being made that the figures are not being adhered to closely. The following are the day \$828.50; No. 2 foundry, \$808.55; No. 4 \$808.50; No. 2 soft \$8. The furnaces in blast are still working hard, or several days is interfering with the labor, statement being sinterfering with the labor.

pig mo he eso va ho cai ho cai to dit fai the Qu are

ph

t tind w

S thin the nit fee nit country for

2 \$1 st si Sc co

season there was snow yesterday in this district, and a heavy fall. It had a tendency to keep the colored furnace hands away from their work and it was with some trouble that a full force has been kept. The weather before yesterday and for four or five days has been exceedingly cold.

has been kept. The weather before yesterday and for four or five days has been exceedingly cold. The finished iron trade is holding its own and product is finding a ready sale. The various departments at the mills are keeping up, with no indications of an early cessation. As the Birmingham Rolling Mill will not make any sur-plus stock, it is quite evident that the demand is brisk. There is a rumor of an advance in the product of the rolling mills throughout the country, but so far no change in prices is to be noted in this section. The foundries and ma-chine shops are still hard at work. It is stated that the machine shops and foundries are do-ing better than they have for some time. The cold weather has hindered the progress on the big steel plant and steel wire and rod mill at Ensley, near here, during the past two weeks. The sale of the Mary Pratt Furnace property, located just outside of the city limits of Bir-mingham, is reported. The price paid for the property is said to be \$50,000, and it will be turned into a large manufacturing concern. Who are the purchasers is not stated. The property consists of a furnace with all necessary side tracks, cars and other equipment, besides a idle for several years. The pipe works at Bessemer continue in full there recent pipe combination. So far no fur-ther move has been made on the erection of the ewpipe foundry or casting works by the Ad-dyston Pipe and Foundry Company of Ohlo, as us proposed for the Bessemer district. **Buffulo, N. Y.** Feb 15. (Special Report of Rogers, Brown & Co.)

(Special Report of Rogers, Brown & Co.) (Special Report of Rogers, Brown & Co.) This week has been rather an active one for Lake Superior charcoal iron and coke malleable. Several good-sized orders have been placed for this class of material at the full prices men-tioned below. In foundry iron, the market has not been quite so active, but evidently due from the fact that there is very little iron being of-fered. Jobbing foundries report they are run-ning full and are now getting a fair advance to compensate for the advance in pig iron. We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Buffalo: No. 1 strong foundry coke iron, Lake Superior ore, \$13.25; No. 2 strong foundry coke iron, Lake Superior ore, \$12.75; Ohjo strong softener, No. 1, \$13; Ohjo 2 strong foundry coke iron, Lake Superior ore, \$12.75; Ohlo strong softener, No. 1, \$13; Ohlo strong softener, No. 2, \$12.50; Jackson County silvery No. 1, \$14; Southern soft No. 1, \$14.25; Southern soft No. 2, \$13.75; Lake Superior char-coal, \$13.50; coke malleable, \$12@\$12.75.

#### Cleveland.

Feb. 15.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) (From Our Special Correspondent.) Iron Ore.—The sales of iron ore during the past few days have not been so numerous as they were a week ago. This condition of the market was not unexpected, however, for the reason that only moderate amounts of this season's ore re-main to be sold. The bulk of the ore which will be mined during the year 1899 has already been disposed of, and in some grades nothing can be offered for sale unless more is mined during the season than is expected at the present time. Sales made were on the following basis: Specu-lar and magnetic ores, Bessemer quality, \$2.55; specular and magnetic ores, non-Bessemer quality, \$2.756(\$3.25; hematite ores, non-Bessemer quality, \$2.756(\$3.25; hematite ores, non-Bessemer quality, \$2.756(\$3.25; hematite ores, non-Bessemer \$2@\$2.25

quality, \$2@\$2.25. Pig Iron.—The demand has been quite active during the past week and a fair trade is reported all along the line, there being transactions in all sorts of metals. As a consequence the market continues strong and the tendency of prices is upward. Slight additions have been made to all the quotations of a week ago. Following are the present quotations, f. o. b., Cleveland: Lake Su-perior charcoal, \$11.75; Bessemer, \$11.25@\$11.95; No. 1, Oniory, \$11.15@\$12; No. 2, \$11.50@\$11.95; No. 1, Ohio Scotch, \$11.75@\$12; No. 2, \$11.50@ \$11.75; gray forge, \$11.

#### Philadelphia.

#### Feb. 16. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Pig Iron.—There is general uneasiness in the pig iron trade. It is visible at every point. Ru-mors which probably have no foundation go to help the unrest. There appears to be no other escape than a general advance; in fact, an ad-vance in prices has been announced within 24 hours. This may and may not be genuine, be-cause of the impossibility of filling orders. Fur-naces are oversold and there is scarcely any iron cause of the impossibility of filling orders. Fur-naces are oversold and there is scarcely any iron to sell and these quotations represent that con-dition rather than the actual value of iron. The fact is growing more and more evident that there will not be enough iron to go around. Quotations must be given as they are made, and are as follows: No. 1 X foundry, \$13@\$13.50; No. 2 X foundry, \$12@\$12.50; plain, \$11.50@\$11.75; stand-ard forge, \$11.25@\$11.50; Basic, \$11; low phos-phorus, \$16.

Billets .- The quotations made within 48 hours

for billets represent the scarcity and oversold conditions, rather than the actual value. Peo-ple who simply must have billets have been paying \$20@\$21 delivered, and agents of makers inti-mate they may have to pay more. The outloow is very hazy, and the drift of opinion is that prices will continue very high.

Merchant Bars.—One very interesting feature is the stronger chances of a considerable foreign trade. This week's business has been unimportant, but there is a large volume of new business awaiting its chance. Quotations are 1.10@1.15c. for common iron; refined, 1.20c.; test, 1.25c.; steel bars, 1.20@1.30c.

Sheets.—Sheet iron has been advanced \$3 per on since Tuesday, under an extraordinary deton mand.

Pipes and Tubes.—Under the sympathetic ad-vance a larger business showed itself to-day in belated mails. It is a question how much more business mills will book. Another advance is in-evitable.

Merchant Steel.—Prices have been marked up all along the line, and another advance is ru-mored as coming. Bids have been made on a large amount of business, and unless accepted this week, the quotations will be withdrawn and intending buyers will have to pay the higher prices.

Plates.—The alarming inquiries from bridge, ship and other large builders are creating con-fusion. The advances made on all plate mill products have only increased the desire of the smaller consumers to get contracts placed, but they are having a rocky road to travel. Ordinary tank is in demand at 1.65c.; flange, 1.80c.; fire-box, 2@2.40c.

box, 202.40c. Structural Material.—The rush for construction material promises to bring about an early ad-vance on combination prices, which, up to now, have remained unchanged. In anticipation of this inevitable advance, a great deal of business has been placed since last week, despite the storm. Angles are 1.45c.; beams and channels, 15001 60c. 1.50@1.60c.

Rails.—An advance to \$21 has been mentioned as a possibility, because most mills have very little capacity to spare for the next four months. Quotations are to-day nominally \$20 for standard sections. A great deal of business has appeared in sight, but it is confidently predicted a number of orders for midsummer delivery are soon to be placed placed.

Old Rails.—Iron rails sold to-day at \$14. Steel rails are offered at \$11.50. Prospects are bright for a few big transactions, as buyers recognize the market is against them.

Scrap.—Choice railroad scrap has advanced to \$14, and it sells at that. All scrap is moving up-ward. Old car wheels are \$11.50, Heavy milling steel sells at \$11.50, with \$12 asked for occasional lots. Steel axles, when they are to be had, will bring \$13.

#### Pittsburg.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

Feb. 16.

There is little sign of falling off in either fin-ished or raw products, with plants all along the line crowded with work; the advance of last week was fully maintained; the tendency is still upward, although present prices are far in ad-vance of those governing the market for a long time. The business offering is generally in as large volume as ever, but a good deal is turned down or postponed for further consideration. This seems to be the story in most parts of the country. The leading markets at present un-doubtedly are Pittsburg, Chicago and Cleveland. The South is embarrassed temporarily by the ad-vance in freights, which places Southern iron at a disadvantage compared with the products of Northern furnaces. At the same time the many negotiations for consolidation going on arrest trade in some quarters and disturb it in others, causing irregularity in prices to a certain ex-tent. There is little sign of falling off in either fin-

causing irregularity in prices to a certain ex-tert. The Alabama furnaces are said to have a \$3 rate to most of the British ports, however, so that what they lose in one direction they gain in another. Deliveries by the Southern fur-naces for export during 1899 aggregate about 260,000 tons with unfilled orders estimated at close to 100,000 tons additional. The lower freight rate will, therefore, be very helpful to the group of Southern furnaces, and will, no doubt, lead to increased sales for export. It is understood that 25,000 to 30,000 tons have been worked through since the beginning of the year, and as the shortage abroad is even greater than it is here, there ought to be a very large business done in that direction. Finished Material.—There is an extraordinary

Finished Material.—There is an extraordinary demand for every kind of material at a further advance and manufacturers are compelled to turn down more business than they accept, as they are already filled to their utmost limit.

Wire nails are firm and active; last week's ad-vance fully maintained with current sales \$1.60@ \$1.65

Wrought Iron and Steel Pipes .- Very firm and

active; the consolidation appears to be checked for the present; one plant only holding out.

Steel Rails .-- Market firm at a further advance. Sheet Bars .- Market very firm; prices tending upward.

Ferro Manganese steady, sales 80%, delivered, \$52.50

Old rails and scrap very firm and advancing.

Old rails and scrap very firm and advancing. Latest.—There is no let up in the firmness of the iron and steel market. The demand is extra-ordinary, taking the season into consideration. Pittsburg Bessemer sold at \$11.65, advance since Friday, 15c. Valley Bessemer advanced the same amount. Billets sold at \$18.50, a further advance. Mill iron commands more money. Muck bar sold up to \$20.50, the highest point reached for a long time. Scrap iron and old rails still tend-ing upward. The weather is moderating, which will asist business beyond a doubt. The out-look for the Spring and Summer trade is very rosy all along the line.

FERRO-MANGANESE.

50 Imp.,80%, del., P.\$52.50 STEEL WIRE RODS. 1.000 Delivered, P... \$25.50 CHARCOAL.

Charlebar, C. 1998
 Warm Blast P., \$1675
 150 Cold Blast P., 21.50
 100 Ex. C. Blast, P., 25.00
 100 Cold Blast, P., 21.50
 100 Cold Blast, P., 15.25
 50 No. 2 Fd'y., P., 15.25
 50 Warm Blast, P. 16.00
 50 Cold Blast, P., 22.00

OLD IRON AND STEEL RAILS. 2,500 Steel Rails, gr. P. \$10.50 1,000 Iron Rails, gr., V. 14.50 1,000 Ex. S. R'ils, gr., P. 11.25 500 Ex. I R'ils, gr., P. 15.25

SCRAP MATERIAL

Feb. 17.

('ash

COKE SMELTED LAKE AND NATIVE ORE.

NATIVE ORE.	-
Tong Cosh	Tons.
2000 M Un F M Delles	50
3,000 M. I h, F., M., P.\$11.03	00
2,000 M III 1 n, M., A., V. 10.00	6
2,000 B., M., A., V 10.00	13
1,500 B., M., V 10.50	1,000
1,000 B., M., A., P 11.65	
1 000 Mill I'n, M., V 10.50	
1,000 B., M., A., P 11.65	
1,000 M. I'n, M., A., P. 11.00	250
1.000 B., Spot, V 10.60	150
1,000 B., F., M., V. 10.60	100
1,000 B., M., A., D., P. 11.65	100
800 B., M., P 11.50	100
609 B., F., P., 11.50	75
580 Off. B., M. P 11 00	50
500 M. I'n., A. M., P. 11,50	50
500 B. F. P. 11.65	50
500 B. snot V. 11.00	00
500 M I'n P 10.75	
450 No 2 F'dry P 11 50	OLD I
250 No. 1 F'dry P 11.75	0 500
200 No 2 F'dry P 11.00	2,000
100 No 2 F'dry P 10.95	1,000
100 No 1 F'deg D 11 75	1,000
100 No 9 Wdw D 11 50	200
100 NO. 2 F Uy, F 11 50	
BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS.	1
9 500 Dite M A D D 219 50	
2,000 D105 , ML, A, D, F, \$10.00	1.200

 2,500 Bitts , M., A., D., P. 416,500
 1,600 Bitlets, M., A., D., P. 18,25
 500 Billets, F., M. P 18,50
 500 Billets, M., P.... 18,25
 500 Billets, M., A. P. 18,50 MUCK BAR.

1.000 Neutral, P..... \$20.50

# 1,200 H'vy,M..S gr.,P.\$10.50 750 Bu, Scrap,net,V. 9.00 600 Cast Scr'p, gr.,P. 9.25 509 Wrot,S. net,V. 11 75 560 W S.,S.Dlv,nt,V. 12.80 300 Wr. T'ngs,net V. 7.00 200 Cast B'ngs,net V. 600 200 Clast B'ngs,net V. 600 New York.

New York. Feb. 17. The local market is generally active, with a good volume of business in sight. In export trade we note inquiries for 12,000 ft. of wrought iron pipe from Brazil; large orders for and shipments of hardware, pumping machinery and machine tools to Germany, an order for \$17,000 worth of pumping machinery from Russia, some unusually large orders for pumps, iron pipe and architec-tural iron from England; shipments of \$57,950 worth of manufactured iron, and \$12,000 worth of agricultural implements to Australia. Pig Iron.—In response to the great demand at

agricultural implements to Australia. Pig Iron.—In response to the great demand at consuming points, prices have advanced decid-edly. No large orders have been taken here dur-ing the week, but there is a very fair amount of iron changing hands at the higher quotations. We quote: Northern brands, tide-water delivery, No. 1 X foundry, \$12.75; No. 2 X foundry, \$12.25; No. 2 plain, \$11.75; gray forge, \$11.75; Southern brands, New York delivery; No. 1 foundry, \$13; No. 2 foundry, \$12.75; No. 1 soft, \$13; No. 2 soft, \$12.75; No. 3, \$12.25; basic, \$12.25. In warrant irons prices have shown little

In warrant irons prices have shown little change. Alabama No. 1 has been steady at \$8%, and No. 2 at \$8%, while No. 3 has been \$7%; No. 4, \$7%, and gray forge, \$7.78.

Bar Iron.—The local market is inclined to be quiet; in fact, there is less inquiry than in any other line, but prices are pretty firm. We quote, for large lots on dock: Common, 1.15c.; refined, 1956 1.25c

Plates .- The local consumption is not heavy, Plates.—The local consumption is not neavy, but the market is strong in response to the de-mand at other points. Prices are firm and we quote: Tank, ¼-in. and heavier, 1.65c.; 3-16-in., 1.70c. Shell is quoted for 1.70c.; flange, 1.75c.; marine, 1.80c.; firebox, 1.85c.; Universals, 1.37½c.; charcoal iron plates, 2.25c.; or shell, 2.75c. for flange; iron rivets, 2.25c.; steel rivets, 1.75@1.85c.

flange; iron rivets, 2.25c.; steel rivets, 1.76(91.86c. Structural Material.—Some good-sized con-tracts have been taken during the week, with more in sight. The new East River Bridge towers and end spans will take about 12,000 tons. The new specifications are like the old in calling for acid open-hearth steel.

acid open-hearth steel. Steel Rails.—Prices are firm. No sales of any size are reported during the week. We quote: Standard sections, \$20 at tidewater, with girder rails \$24. Lighter rails are quoted: 12-lb., \$26; 16-lb., \$24; 20-lb., \$24; 25-lb., \$22; 30-lb., \$22; 35-lb., \$22; up to standard, \$21, with the usual 10% ad-vance for smaller orders; all f. o. b. mills. Track fastenings are quoted: Angle bars, 1.20c.; fish plates, 1.20c.; spikes, 1.50c.; bolts, 1.75c.

Nails .- Prices for wire nails are firmly held

#### FEB. 18, 1899.

by the American Wire and Steel Company, and we now quote car loads on dock \$1.80; cut nails are firm at \$1.50 for large lots on dock.

220

Cast Iron Pipe.—The new consolidation of makers is confined to works in the South and Middle West. The only Eastern firm is the Mc-Neil Company. The contract for 1,900 tons for Worcester has been secured by the Warren Foundry and Machine Company.

Foundry and Machine Company. Old Material.—The market for scrap is active. There is a great demand for old rails for export, the movement is limited only by the ability to get freight room. We quote, for New York de-liverles: Old iron rails, \$13.50@\$14; old steel rails, \$10.50; hammered car axles, \$16; old car wheels, \$11; No. 1 wrought, \$11; machinery cast, \$10; purnt iron, \$5.50. burnt iron, \$5.50.

#### METAL MARKET.

## NEW YORK, Feb. 17, 1899. Gold and Silver.

Gold and Silver Exports and Imports At all United States ports, January and year.

	January.					Year.			
	-	1898.	1	1899.	-	1898.	1	1899.	
Gold. Exports Imports		\$2,658,663 6,493,414		\$2,330,503 6,066,080		\$2,658,663 6,493,414		\$2,330,503 6,066,080	
Excess Silver. Exports Imports	I.	\$3,834,751 4,301,820 2,535,461	I.	\$3,735,577 5,358,900 2,591,718	I.	\$3,834,751 4,301,820 2,535,461	I	\$3,735,577 5,358,900 2,591,718	
		A1 800 010	10	AD 808 10.3	10	01 700 950	10	00 707 100	

This statement includes the exports and im-ports at all United States ports, the figures being Treasury Department.

Gold and Silver Exports and Imports, New York For the week ending Feb. 16th, 1899, and for years from January 1st, 1899, 1896, 1897, 1896.

Pe-	Go	ld.	Silv	Total Ex-			
riod.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	or Imp.		
We'k 1899 1898 1897 1896	\$11,000 374,831 3,371,475 341,156 9,202,885	\$828,601 3,650,678 3,939,866 290,575 15,079,966	\$323,786 4,06+,629 6,486,776 5,442,754 5,671,583	\$58,348 416,229 445,697 292,474 226,915	L. E. E. E. I.	\$552,163 368,553 5,472,688 5,200,866 434,414	

The exports of gold were very small; those of silver went chiefly to London. The imports of gold were from Europe; those of silver from the West Indies and South America. The United States assay office in New York reports the total receipts of silver at 151,000 oz. for the week.

for the week.

Financial Notes of the Week.

Business continues active and the growth of trade generally has not been disappointing. The bank clearing statements, the railroad traffic re-ports and other generally accepted indications show a large volume of business. The specu-lative markets show some reaction, but this is not alterative to be regretted. Money continues not altogether to be regretted. Money continues fairly easy, and the New York bank statement again shows an expansion in loans. In London and Berlin money is also easier.

The great snowstorm, which extended over a large part of the country, has caused a tempo-rary delay and disturbance of business. Delivery of goods, arrivals of mails and the general trans-action of affairs has been checked for several days. In some cases even the telegraph wires were not available for two or three days.

The market for silver has been steady. The chief feature is the fact that forward rates are the same as prompt. Buyers are willing to pay for May delivery the same for prompt shipment. Outside orders rather than Indian purchases have lately been absorbing the bullion.

The statement of the foreign trade of the United States, made by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department, shows that the ex-ports in January were large, though they fell be-low the very high level of the three months from October to December. The statement is as fol-lows: lows:

1898. Exports\$108,426,674 Imports 50,827,714	1899. \$115,515,954 58,472,313
Excess, exports	\$57,043,639 2,767,185

\$59,810,82 3,735,57 

Apparent balance ..... \$56.075.24 The gold and silver movement in detail will be found in the usual place, at the head of this

The statement of the United States Treasury on Thursday, February 16th, shows balances in excess of outstanding certificates as below, com-

parison being made with the statement for the corresponding date of last week:

Gold Silver Legal tenders Treas. notes, &c	Feb. 9. \$227,716,003 9,382,080 14,463,228 1,962,125	Feb. 16. \$227,551,454 8,473,432 15,360,555 1,987,121	CI D.D. I.I.	nanges \$164,54 908,64 897,32 24,99
Totals	\$253,523,436	\$253,372,562	D.	\$150,87
Treasury deposi	its with	nationa	1	banks

amounted to \$87,299,096, a decrease of \$261,589 during the week.

The statement of the New York banks—in-cluding the 66 banks represented in the Clear-ing House—for the week ending February 11th, gives the following totals, comparison being made with the corresponding weeks in 1898 and 1907. 1897 -

Reserve: 
 Specie
 80,192,500
 114,967,700
 198,501,300

 Legal tenders
 113,464,500
 102,140,300
 59,025,300
 

Balance surplus ..... \$51,538,225 \$32,437,050 \$35,511,825

Changes for the week, this year, were in-creases of \$8,516,700 in loans, \$8,036,600 in de-posits and \$3,293,500 in specie; decreases of \$68,000 in circulation, \$1,225,200 in legal tenders and \$1,-940,850 in surplus reserve.

The following table shows the specie holdings of the leading banks of the world at the latest dates covered by their reports. The amounts are reduced to dollars, and comparison is made with the holdings at the corresponding dates last year:

	1	899		
Banks.	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
New York	5			
Assoc	\$114,967,700		\$198,501,305	
England	167,469,320		169,991,650	
France	385,932,593	\$241,598,520	364.763.000	\$239,851,900
Germany.	152,835,000	78,730,000	149.105.000	71.660.000
Austria-				
Hung'y	182,085,000	62,055,000	179.060.000	62,265,000
Spain	47,475,000	53,100,000	55.310.000	43,665,000
Belgium.	14,740,000	7,370,000	16.170.000	8,085,000
N'th'rl'ds	13.140.000	34,195,000	21,570,000	33,920,000
Italy	77.990.000	10,670,000	75,145,000	11,720,000
Russia	585,040,000	20,600,000	505,195,000	22,005,000

The returns for the Associated Banks of New York are of date February 11th, the Banks of England and France, February 16th, and the oth-ers are of date February 9th, as reported by the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" cable. The New York banks do not report silver sepa-rately, but the specie carried is chiefly gold coin. The Bank of England reports gold only.

Shipments of silver from London to the East for the week ending February 2d, 1899, are re-ported by Messrs. Pixley & Abel's circular as follows

India China The Straits	1858. £702,500 108,096 81,900	1899. £411,500 205,380 5,000	C D. L D.	hanges. £291,000 97,284 76,900
Totals	£892,496	£621,880	D.	£270.616

Arrivals for the week this year were £151,000 in bar silver from New York. Shipments were £88,500 in bar silver to Shanghai, and £35,000 to Bombay; total, £123,500.

#### Daily Prices of Metals in New York

G IS		Silv	ver.		Coppe	r.	m	× .	Spel-
L'CUTUM	Sterling Exchang	Fine oz. Cts.	Lon- don, P'nce	Lake, cts. ¥ lb.	Elec- tro- lytic, # lb.	Lond'n stand- ard £ ¥ ton.	Tin, cts. Ø lb.	Lead, cts. V lb.	ter, cts. 78 lb
1	4.85%	595%	2716	18 (#1814	17	75 10 0	241/4	4 45	6.25
45	4.851/2	595% 595%	27 18	18	167/8	74 10 0	24	4.50	6.371/2
67	4.86	5934 5934	277	18	17	73 50 72100	231/6	4.4716	6.40 6.45

Month	COPI	PER.	TIN.		LEAD.		SPELTER.	
Month.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898,	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898
Jan	14.75	10.99	22.48	13.87	4.18	3.65	5.34	3.96
Feb		11.28		14.08		3.71		4.04
March		11.98		14.38		3.72		4.25
April		12.14		14.60		3.63		4.26
May		12,00		14.52		3.64		4.27
June		11.89		15.22		3.82		4.77
July		11.63		15.60		3.95		4.66
August		11 89		16.23		4.00		4.58
Sept		12.31		16.03		3.99		4.67
October		12.41		17.42		3.78		4.98
Nov		12.86		18.20		3.70		5.29
Dec		12.93		18.30		3.76		5.10
Year		12.03		15.70		3.78		4.57

The price given in the table is for Lake Copper. The verage price of electrolytic copper in January was 14,26c. av

#### Average Prices of Silver per oz. Troy.

	189	19.	189	38.	189	37.
Month.	Lond'n Pence.	N. Y. Cents.	Lond'n Pence.	N.Y. Cents.	Lond'n Pence.	N. Y. Cents.
January	27.42	59.36	26.29	56.77	29.74	64.79
February.	*******		25.89	56.07	29.68	64.67
March			25.47	54.90	28.96	63.06
April			25.95	56.02	28.36	61.85
May			26.31	56.98	27.86	60.42
June			27.09	58.61	27.58	60.10
July			27.32	59.06	27.36	59.61
August			27.48	59.54	24.93	54.19
September			28.05	60,68	25.66	55.24
October			27.90	60.42	26.77	57.57
November			27.93	60.60	26.87	57.93
December.			27.45	59.42	26.83	58.01
Year			26.76	58.26	27.55	59.79
		1. The local division of the local divisiono				

The New York prices are per fine ounce; the London uotation is per standard ounce, 925 fine. qu

#### Prices of Rorsign Coins

	Bid.	Asked
Mexican dollars	\$ .47	\$ .4816
Peruvian soles and Chilean pesos	.421/2	.43
Victoria sovereigns	4.85	4.87
Twenty francs	3.84	3.88
Twenty marks	4.73	4.78
Spanish 25 pesetas	4.78	4.84

#### Other Metals.

Other Metals. A statement has been published in New York and elsewhere to the effect that options on a number of the large smelting plants had been given to parties, who propose to consolidate the smelting business under one company, purchas-ing all the more important plants of the conutry. With regard to this we are informed on good au-thority that some advances have been made, but no options have been given and the negotia-tions are still in a preliminary stage, with some uncertainty as to whether they will go any fur-ther. ther.

uncertainty as to whether they will go any fur-ther. Copper.—Business has been seriousl handi-caped by the heavy storms during the week, and copper was no exception. The rolling mills are running to their utmost capacity and are sup-plied with orders for several months ahead. A good deal of additional business has been refused by them. While most mills are supplied with raw material, some of them are not, and their orders will tend to maintain what would appear to be the otherwise abnormal prices now ruling, for the product of the mines which is not already con-tracted for for the next few months seems to be infinitely small, and naturally so. A great deal of copper is still being delivered on contracts en-tered several months ago, at considerably lower prices than are now quoted, and additional sales were made by producers as the market advanced, so that when prices reached the present level they had little or nothing left—at least, not for the next four or five months. The result is that, although the prices abroad for the speculative descriptions have declined during the week not inconsiderably, values for copper in cakes, bars or ingots; 16%@17c. for cathodes, with casting copper nominal at 17c. The London market has undergone marked changes, opening on Monday at £75 10s., or about £2 higher than it closed on Friday. From that it declined gradually to £72 10s. for both spot and three months. Refined and manufactured kinds have, for the same conditions governing prices here, declined but slightly, the quotations being: English tough, £77@£77 10s.; best selected. £77 10s.@£78; strong sheets, £78; India sheets, £83; yellow metal, 6%d. Statistics for the first half of the month again show a decrease of 200 tons, bringing the total visible supplies down to 25,800 tons. Imports of copper ore and regulus into the United States in 1898 amounted to 3,090 tons, against 5,173 tons in 1897; of copper in rise, bars Copper. -Business has been seriousl handi-

Imports of copper ore and regulus into the United States in 1898 amounted to 3,090 tons, against 5,173 tons in 1897; of copper in pigs, bars, etc., 24,181 tons, against 7,401 tons in 1897, and manufactures to the amount of \$39,467, against \$58,897 in 1897.

Copper production, as reported by Mr. John Stanton, who acts as statistician for the com-panies, was as follows for the month of Jan-uary, stated in long tons (2,240 lbs.) of fine copper:

Production.	1897.	1898.	1899.
U. S., reporting mines	.16,937	16,544	16,774
U. S., outside sources	. 700	1,200	1,850
Total, United States	. 17,637	17,744	18,624
Europe, reporting mines	. 6,595	5,556	5,852
Total	.24,232	23,300	23,476
Exports, United States		11,030	9,204
The United States prodluc	etion s	shows	an in-
crease of 880 tons over last ye		ad the	foreign

reporting mines a gain of 296 tons.

Tin .- After we went to press last week the Th.—After we went to press last week umarket immediately began to improve, and by Monday prices had advanced to about 24%c, but values have since sagged off, the price to-day being 23@23½c, with the market in a more or less demoralized condition, as appears only too natural, considering that fluctuations during the last few weeks have been so extremely wide and In

1898

Alum

# Chron Coppe Ferro Ferro Iron o " p " p " o Lead . Manga §Meta Com Nickel §Railr Rails, Spiege Steel b Tin... " dros " and and Zinc... " dr " dr " or " ox " sk † Alumin Antimo Brass s Chromer, "

\*Ph Antimor Antimor Chrome Copper of Ferro-ma Iron, pig "ore "pyr Mangane Spiegelej Steel

and b Zinc ore. "New ] Correspo for week

Tin

sudden and well adapted to unsettle the legiti-mate business in which this article is used. The conditions, as above outlined, were the re-sult of those governing the London market, where prices at the end of last week advanced from £105 108. to £111 on Monday, declining since, without a halt, to £104. Imports of tin in bars, etc., into the United States in 1898 amounted to 28,013 long tons, against 24,631 tons in 1897; principally from the East Indies. The exports of tin in bars, etc., in 1898 amounted to 330 tons, against 389 tons in 1897. 1897.

Lead .- There has been as sudden an improve-Lead.—There has been as sudden an improve-ment in prices as there was a decline last week. The latter, it has since turned out, appears to have been a forced one and confined to the New York market only. The moment there appeared to be buyers, sellers withdrew and the market advanced quickly to about 4.55c., but this price could not be maintained, the closing figure being 4.6564.50c., as against 4.35c. when we went to press last week. The foreign market advanced early in the week to £14 15s., but closes decidedly easier at £14 2s.

The foreign market advanced early in the week to £14 15s., but closes decidedly easier at £14 2s. 6d.@£14 5s. for Spanish, and £14 5s.@£14 7s. 6d. for English lead. Imports of lead ore into the United States in 1898 amounted to 79,651 long tons, against 82,247

Imports and Exports of Metals

			Week,	Feb. 15.	Year	, 1899,
Port.			Expts.	Impts.	Expts.	Impts.
INOW VOI	rk.					
Alumint(D)	long	tons	40		72	10
Antimony ore	4.6	66		114		184
" regulus	66	8.6	*******			30
Conner fine	**	64	927	185	7,526	295
wire	**	64			189	
" matte	46	4.	72	110	234	315
" asn	66	6.6	155	+10	1.126	ot
" other	66	6.6		125		30
Ferro-chrome	6.6	66	*******	*******	******	
Ferro-mangan se	44	66				*******
Iron ore	6.6	8.6				5
" plg, bar, rod	44	66	58	1120	2 702	439
" pipe	66	66	401	*******	3,133	******
" other	66	5.4			235	********
Lead	66	6.6	850	573	7,738	5,723
" ore	66	66	*******		******	
Manganese ore	66	66	6	189	139	378
Composition	6.6	66	248		573	
Nickel	66	44		*******	267	
Railr'd material	6.6	4.4		•••••	1,290	220
Ralls, old	66	44				48
Steel billets, etc	8.6	6.6	1,115	:407	4,963	1,951
" rails	4.5	6.6			11,362	
" hoops	66	66	78	******	2.639	*******
" nails	6.6	44	730		2,177	
" not speci'd.	6.6	4.6	28	:60	1,569	289
Tin	**	64		140		3,650
" dross or asnes	es h	oxes		118,390	40	46 812
Zine	long	tons		13		12
" dross	66	64	7	*******	64	***
" dust or ashe	5	66	104	*******	198	
" ore	6.6	6.6	31		477	48
" skimmings.	6.6	66			160	
+Baltimo	re.					
Antimony regulu	Iong	asks	*******	*******		****
Brass scrap	long	tons				
Chrome ore	6.6	6.5			9 400	
Copper, nne	6.6		102	*******	0,490	******
" sulphate	6.6	6.			322	
Ferro-manganese						549
Ferro silicon	66	66				50
" ore	66		*******	8,189	910	26.624
" pipe	64	66			1,730	********
pyrites	6.6	66	*******			6,581
Lead	46	66	1	*******	1	5
Machinery	66	66			115	
Manganese ore	6.6	68				3,203
Metals, scrap	66	6.6	*******	****	207	
Steel hars pl'og &	10	66	407	*******	7 855	34
" wire	66				51	100
" rails	66	66			2,000	
" nails	**	4.6		*******	81	**** ***
not specified.		66	200	*******	915	***** **
Tin	66	4.6				44
" dross	5.6	6.6				
Zine.	es, h	oxes	*******	*******		*******
" dross	44	44 14			17	******
*Philadola	hte					
Antimony	III Xal.a	aske	1.1.1.1.1			
Chrome ore	long	tons	********			****
Copper ore	44	**				7,174
Iron, nig	44	44	•••••			70
" Ore.	46		**** **		*******	7.250
y pyrites	4.	64				*******
manganese ore	4.6	46		1.760		11.360

. . . . . . . . . 235 Tip Zinc ore 1,675

300

\*New York Metal Exchange returns. \*By our Special Correspondent. \$Not mentioned elsewhere. \$Imports for week, February 9th.

tons in 1897; of lead in pigs, bars, etc., 390 long tons, against 484 tons, and of manufactures \$8,-329, as against \$4,856 in 1897. Exports of domestic lead in pigs, bars, etc., in 1898 were 112 long tons, and of other lead \$206,-833, against \$210,282 in 1897. The exports of for-eign lead in ore and base bullion in 1898 amounted to 69,681 long tons, against 50,334 tons in 1897, and of manufactures \$540, as against \$22,884 in 1897. 1897.

St. Louis Lead Market.—The John Wahl Com-mission Company telegraphs us as follows: "Lead is firm and fairly active. The price is nominally 4.30@4.35c., according to brand and denomina livery.

livery. Spelter is extremely strong and prices have again scored a considerable advance, business having been done at about 6c. in St. Louis and 6¼@6%c. at New York. Consumption is con-stantly improving, and as the result, a scarcity is felt for immediate deliveries. The London market, too, has advanced consid-erably, the closing quotation being £28. Imports of spelter into the United States in 1898 amounted to 1,224 long tons, against 1,142 tons in 1897, and of manufactures \$13,447 as against \$19,431 in 1897. Exports of domestic zinc ore from the United States in 1898 amounted to 10,520 tons, against 8,260 tons in 1897, and of spelter 9,375 long tons, against 1,719 tons in \$1897; also \$141,932 worth of manufactures, against \$71,speiter 3,375 long tons, against 12,719 tons in 1897; also \$141,932 worth of manufactures, against \$71,-021 in 1897. Exports of foreign spelter in 1898 amounted to 16 long tons, against 41 tons in 1897; also \$137 worth of manufactures, against \$233 in 1897.

Antimony remains in good demand and prices have again improved, that for Cookson's being 10½c., and for Hallett's, "C" and U. S. Star 9¾@ 100

Inc. Imports of antimony ore into the United States in the year 1898 amounted to 1,663 long tons, against 2,456 tons in 1897. Imports of anti-mony regulus in 1898 amounted to 904 long tons, against 512 tons in 1897. The exports of ore in 1898 amounted to only 15 long tons, and of regulus to 11 tons, against 17 tons and 2 tons respectively in 1897. in 1897

In 1837. Nickel continues on unchanged lines, and no alteration in prices can be reported. We quote for ton lots 33@36c. per lb., and for smaller or-ders 35½@38c. London prices are 14@16d. per lb., according to size and order. Exports of nickel, including oxide and matte, from the United States in 1898 amounted to 2,526 long tons, against 1,899 tons in 1897. Platium —Demand is active and prices con-

long tons, against 1,899 tons in 1897. Platinum.—Demand is active and prices con-tinue high. For large lots \$15.50 per ounce is now quoted in New York; for smaller orders \$16@\$17. The London quotation is 62@64s. an ounce. Imports of platinum into the United States in 1893 amounted to 6,927 lbs., against 5,697 lbs. in 1897

Quicksilver.—The New York quotation remains \$42 per flask. The London prices is £8 5s., with £8 4s. named from second hands. Exports of domestic quicksilver from the United States in 1898 amounted to 981,497 lbs., against 1,007,770 lbs. in 1897, and 1,525,726 lbs. in 1896.

The Minor Metals .-- Quotations are given below New York delivery for

Aluminum. No. 1. 9807 Variations in price depend chiefly on the size of the order.

#### MINING STOCKS.

Complete quotations will be found on pages 223, 224 and 225 of mining stocks listed and dealt in at: Mexico. Baltimore.

New York. Philadelphia, Pittsburg. St. Louis. Salt Lake. San Francisco. London. Boston, Butte. Cleveland. Colo. Springs, Denver. Spokane. Paris. Rossland. Shanghai, Toronto. Valparaiso ston.

New York. Feb. 17.

**New York**. Feb. 17. There is an imporved undertone manifest in the focal mining share market, notwithstanding the oftening of prices in many shares. The Colorado group the Criphe Creeks, no-tably Isabella, have received most attention. Faily in the week Isabella fell to \$1.35 from \$1.50 for seceed again to \$1.35, at which it closes. This you have a day later it rose to \$1.40, only to recede again to \$1.35, at which it closes. This you have be for the first dividend since June, you have be for the first dividend since June, you have be for the company will still have a god surplus in the treasury. Elkton Consoli-self receded three points since the opening when yith, solid at \$1.55, at which it rous set you have be share was since the opening the usual monthly dividend of 2c, per share on the usual monthly divid

vestment group, sold from 12½c. down to 4c., but rallied again to 13½c., while High Five rose from 9 to 10½c. Jennie Blanche of Gilpin County. gained a point, selling at 36%c. yesterday. Gold King, which will pay its first dividend of \$10,000 on February 20th, sold at \$10%1.02 this week. Gilpin & Lincoln, of Gilpin County, rose from 36¼ to 39¼c. this week, and the stock that is being sold is taken from the treasury, which will be used, it is said, in further developing the prop-covered to 43½c., but at the close it is asked for at 40c. For the Leadville stocks a small demand is noticeable. Iron Silver, after reaching 80c., dropped three points to 77c., and recovering to \$5c., receded again to \$2c., at which bids are being made at the close. Little Chief hovered between 18 and 21c. Mollie Gibson touched 40c., but grad-ually dropped to 28c. Breece shows a gain to \$1.38.

In the South Dakota group, Homestake is held

In the South Dakota group, Homestake is held firmly at \$50. This company will pay the usual 50c. monthly dividend on February 25th, making \$7,306,250 distributed thus far. Of the California stocks, Standard Consoli-dated has sold up to \$2.40, though as low as \$2.25 has been quoted, but holders appear unwilling to accept less than \$2.50 at the close. Brunswick Consolidated seems to be getting a little more support and in consequence prices have risen from 8 or 9c. a few months ago, to 33c. this week, while at the close to-day 30c, has been bid. A single sale of Syndicate was made at 10c. The Quicksilver stocks are dormant, ordinary being quoted at \$1.25, and preferred at \$5. The American Coal Company will pay a semi-annual dividend of 4%, and an extra of 1% on March 1st.

March 1st.

March 1st. The Spenazuma Gold Mining and Milling Com-pany, of Arizona, is said to be selling stock at \$15 per share, the par value of which is \$10. We would again urge our readers to carefully in-vestigate the claims of this company before investing.

#### Boston. Feb. 16.

#### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

The two days' holiday on Saturday and Mon-day with the very severe storm, which cut off mails and the telegraph, too, to some extent, and kept a good many people away from their of-fices, put a serious limitation on business this week. Practically half the week was lost, and in the remaining days there was not activity enough to make up. I do not mean by this that the market was dull, but there was hardly as much life as we had a week ago. New companies continue to come up, and pro-

New companies continue to come up, and pro-moters are in full swing. The public seems to be getting a little more cautious, however, and the new stocks are meeting à little more careful scrutiny. It is quite possible that this may be followed by a burst of confidence, but it is not a bad sign. a bad sign.

Schung, Tris quite possible that this may be followed by a burst of confidence, but it is not a bad sign.
The Kankanna Copper Mining Company is a new concern which will operate on the tract next to the northward of the Wyandot. The property is in the hands of R. Skiff Shelden, now in Boston, and comprises about 1,000 acres. It is to be placed on the market at \$8 per share.
J. D. Cuddihy of Calumet, now in the East, has option on the 120 acres next to the Hancock mine, giving a total area of 280 acres. Mr. Cuddihy expects to place the property in New York.
3 p. m.—To-day the market was considerably less active in mining stocks, though more active in the general list. Old Dominion led the mining stocks in animation, being unusually active, advancing \$1% to \$38%, now \$38½; Montana rose further from \$360 to \$375, closing \$371; Tamarack, \$241; Quincy, \$178; Calumet & Hecla, \$780; Franklin, \$27%; Osceola, \$98%; Butte, \$92; Arcadian, \$73%; Atlantic, \$42; Centennial, \$46½; Old Colory, \$19%; Bingham, \$16%; Utah, \$45½; Wolverine, \$48%; Santa Fe, \$19%; Boston Consolidated, \$15; Baltic, \$32½; Victor, \$3; Pioneer, \$774; Ise Royal, \$589%; Gold Dredging, \$31%; Adventure, \$16%; Anode Island, \$11%; Parrot touched \$44, now \$42%; Washington, \$3%; Adventure, \$14%; Ashbed, \$2; Mohawk, \$30%; Allouze, \$10%; Tecoumseh, \$9%; Humboldt, \$27%; Yaabel, \$15

#### San Francisco. Feb. 11.

### (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Business on the exchanges this week has not been remarkable for its extent. The market was firm, so far as it went, and there was an in-crease in prices all around, but the trading is still all among the insiders, and the public does not develop any special desire to buy mining stocks—at any rate, the well-worn stocks that ar edealt in on our exchanges. Some quotations noted are: Consolidated California & Virginia, \$2.15; Ophir, 95c.@\$1; Si-erra Nevada, 95@96c.; Mexican, 62c.; Best & Bel-cher, 61@63c.; Gould & Curry, 37@38c.; Hale & Norcross, 33@36c. The feature of the market was the rise in Ophir and Mexican. Hale & Norcross also has taken a considerable start upward, and others will probably follow.

will probably follow.

FEB. 18, 1899.

## STOCK QUOTATIONS.

NEW YORK.										BOSTON; MASS.t																				
NAME OF COMPANY.	Loca- tion,	Par val.	Feb	11. L.	Feb	. 13.*	H.	. 14. L.	Feb.	15. L.	H.	16. L.	H.	7. 	Bles	NAME OF COMPANY.	Par val.	No. of shares.	H.	10. 1 L. 1	Eeb	L.	H,	L.	H. L	4. F	eb. 15.	H.	L.	Sales
Adams Con	Colo	\$10									20		10 .0	61 3	900	Adven'u'e,Cons	\$25	100,000	14.00	3 00					5 00 13	75 15.	00 :4 :	0 15 00	14.75	6,071
Alice	Mont. Utah	25	****	***	***	***	.90		.9	.85	90 .09	.80	.11	09	1,40	Arcadian, c Arcadian, c	25	100,000	73 0 13 75	10 DU 72 UU 12 75					5.0. 72	00 75.	00 73 ( 75 12.1	0 10 2	73 00	2,885 7,348 1,690
Anaconda Gold Anchoria Lel	Colo	1 2				***	36				.9:		1.00	.97 1	5.0	Ashbed, c Atlantic, c	25	40,000 40,000 100,000	2.00 43 50 34 25	49 50					2 25 2	00 42	00 41 8	0 42 00	41 00	50 754
Belcher Best & Belcher.	Nev	95		****			.18	****	.22		.22				20	Bonanza, g. Boston & C.C. g	10	\$00,000 200,000	1 75	** ·					1 75 .	1.	15	1 7		2,:00
Brunswick Burt Gold	Cal Colo	1		***	****	****	25	.0496	38		.31	1.	.14	.10 25	,500	Bost,&Mont,gsc Breece,s g Butte & Bost., c	25	200,000	1 38 36 75	85 75					0.00 S6	75 91	36 00 86 0	1 6: 1 0 95 00	360 3 1.38 ) 91 00	3,672 1 400 4 921
Chollar Comst'k T ,b'ds	Nev	100			****	***	.84		.85 .04 .05		.35 05 .05		***		****	Cal. & Hecla, c. C: talpa, s	25 10	100,000	785	42 28		***			185 78	0 781	25 41 6	785	78)	351 100
do. scrip. Con. Cal. & Va.		100		****		***	.05	***	2 15	***	1.54				500	Ccchiti, g	10	150,000	1 50	10 50					11 50 1 34 00	18 1.	0 0	5 11 6:	10 5 33 50	2,705
Crescent Cripple Cr. Con.		10		****	****	***	.05		- 18	11	.08		18	10.	,800	do, pref Dunkin, s Federal Steel.	100 25 100	30,000	115%	17 85					33	50 49	25 18 (	1154	115	55 1 000 5 933
Crown Point Deadw'd Terra	Nev S.Dak	32					16	1 13	.20 6 1.13	.15 45 1.155	20 ··· 60 ·· 1 ·2) ··	***	1.15 1	.10 3		do. pref Franklin, c	10	40,000	86.51 27 25	86 (U 26 50					86 5 85 27.50 27	.00 87 10 27	0 Si 2 75 47.0	8 84 1: 0 28.50	3 88,63	3 573 2,700
El Paso Enterprise	41 41	1	***		****		.2016 30		.30		30				590	Humboldt, c. I. Foyal Con. c.	25 25	40,000	2 88 53.00	52.50					3 01 57 01 53	3	00 50 57.0	3 00 59 U	2 :0	450 8,711
Findley	Colo.	1					.20%	*	21%		12% .1	250	13	12 B	50) 200	Lake Sup , 1 Merced g Mohawk, c	25 15 25	100,000	ai 00	31 50 .	***				8 OL 31 00 30	.0( 31	5. 00 30 1	8 2	5 31.00	30
Gilp & Lincoln Go'd Coin C Ck Gold : oin Gilp	Colo	1	* **				.36% 1 75 .50	3514	1 7.	.363/8	33%	- 59 -		15 2	5.0	Napa, q. New Idria, q.	750	110,000	8 50				***		8 50		.0	8.1		250
Golden Fleece., Gold King	Colo .	1			***	** *	43 1 02	***-	1 02		43%	.40	1252	3- 4.	0	Old Colony, c Old Dominion,c	25	100,000	19 50 37 00	18 50 36 25			•		19 50 19 87 25 85	00 19	7 19 75 17	25 20 0 10 39 1	19.50 37 '0	5,793
Gregory Gold Hales Norcross.	Colo . Nev	1 3				***	.0596	.651%	.06%	.0.3% . 30	5% 0 33	534 .1	5% .0.	54 65.	01	Parrot, s c Pioncer, g.	25 10 10	230,000	39 50 39 50 7 51	97 50 39,25					99 : 0 98 39 84 39 7 63	5 43	63 (9) 25 T	0 7 3	) 98 50 ) 12 00 3	4,177 13,323 520
High Five Homestake Horn Silver	S.Dak	100			***		50. U 1 35	1.3	.10% 50.06 1.3	1.30 S	0.10				3	Quincy, c Rhode Isla'd Mg	25 25	100,000	121	175 . 1 38 15 75					175 2 (1 1 16 75 16	25 12	115 11 1 88 16	178 50 12 0 25 16 3	0 11 0	473 4,503
fron Silver	Colo	20	***	***			1 35	.77	1.4	1 35	1 35	034	.35 1.3 65e	225 4, Ut u.	100 400	Tamarack, c Tecumsch, c	25 25	60,000	.35 9 50	231 H 50					24. 28 10 01 9	5 241 63 9	120 9	24114 50 9 5	241	52) 2.07i
Jen rson Jennie Blanch. King & Pemb	Ont.	1	1			***	.85%	.3:56	.36%	36	3658 3	650 .1	1 96 .30	5% 3,	,609	U C L & Mg. Co Utah Cons g &c Victor, g.	200	3:0,00	10 50 45.0.	0 45 37 00	***				10 15 10 50 11 45 3 50	25 10 i 00 49	10 46	23 10.5 00 47 0 3 0	0 15 00	2,5 5 22,1 60 450
Leadville Con Little Chief	Colo	10 5×					18 43	.10	21	.28	16				cúa 1	Washington Mg Winona, c .	25	40,000	3 (0 6 50	2 75	1			****	3.0 2	85 3 00 16 0 49	50 3	88 3 5 00 16 5	0 3 0 15 75	7 535
Mexican	Nev Colo	8					.03.		.70	.65	50 30		17	06	5 1 1	Official quotat	ions l	Boston	Stock	Excha	inge.	Tota	al sha	res se	ola, 171	175. *	Holid	ay IE	x-air ?	vend.
Moon At chor Mt Beauty	Colo. Colo.	1					1.20		(8					. 1.	5.0					CLI	EVE	LA	ND,	0.					Feb. 1	15,
Mt. Rosa Ontario	Utah.	110	*		***		5 50 EU		3.73	.9	5.75	.21		0, +++		NAME OF CO. II	on h	ange.	Par Val.	Feb Bid.	. 15, Ask.	1 3	NAME	OF C	o. Ire	on R:	inge.	Par Val.	Feb Bid	15. Ask
Pharmacist Phoenix	Colo	1					.07		10	. 6	10 .Uc .	.06			50	Aurora G	ogebi	c	\$25 25	\$10	84 25	Ja	cksoi ke Si	u uperi	Ma	arque	tte	\$25 25	81	\$35
Plymouth Con Portland	Colo.	10				***	1 95	***	1.95	09	.10	09	1 10.5	9.1 3,	000	Chandler V Cleve'd-Clfs. M	ermillarqu	lion ette	25 100	51 60 901z	52 65 81	Pi	tts &	ota L'kel	Ang Ma	arque	tte	100 25 95	91 115	92 125 16
Potosi Quicksilver do. pref	Cal	100 100					1 20 1 20 5 90		- 23							Fed. Steel Co.			100	en.281	00	71110	paor	1011		1917-1918-1974	**:	1 4413	1.0.791	
Rocky Mtn San Juan Star.	olo. Cilo.	1					.1.8 26%		28		1734 .U 2844 . 2844 .		-	. 3,	5'U 00				Out	BU	TT	E, N	ION	Т.			1 10	hiot t	Feb.	10.
Sierra Nevada, Small Hopes	Nev.	20				***	35		90	i ar	90 1.25		- 1:		4.0	NAME.	Lotic	ca- Pai	Bid.	Ask.	Sal	es.	N	JAME.		Loca- tion.	Par Val	eid,	sk	ales
Standard Con Syndicate Union.	Colo.	100	****	****		***	2 20		.24	2 25	21		28%	23 3	300	Alier g	Mo	nt. 82	\$0.6	80.70			Lone	Pine , Ora	C,g P.	Wash Mont.	81		\$ 1.35 50.01 .	
Union Con Utah Con	Nes	250			•••		.3. .15 .95	***	.2.		40 15		(38a	1	,000 50 J	Anaconda g Hope (Basin),	w	2 a h	5	50.00 1.06			Mo n Moun New	. Glo it il Souti	L Cr's	Wash	1.10	8.0	.84	
Waldorf	C lo Colo.	1 1					13	213/8	.04 23	(3%)	034e .23	.31			5.00 5.00	Con. Graubim Con. Tiger-Po	. Mc	aho	1.5	0 .4			Num Reba	ber S	SIX, K.	Wash	0 6	9.75	19 24	
Vellow Jacket.	Nev .	COA	LAP	ID IP	DUS	TRI	AL S	тос	KS.	141.1	\$9		and free	-	500	Gold Mn. (Rub) Iron Wn.g Jim Blaine, w	- W	ash	0	8 .1 .4	3		San I Fom	Poil, a	g	4.6 19.	i	2 10	a 00	
American Coal Am S.&W Co n	Md	\$25 100			***		1954	4896	4954	4858	45%	15	483%	38	1,831 (636	• Specially rep	porte	i by th	e Hew	ett-Si	sley (	Com	pany.	Tot	tal sa't	19,3	111 ha	res		
Central of N. J. Col. C.& I. Dev.	N. J Colo	100					105	14	104	0.359	1.5 1.	334 1	136	14	100	August and a second		с	OLO	RAD	0 5	SPR	INC	IS.	COL	.0.1				
Col. # H.C.&I. Con Coal	Ohio., Md.,	100 100 100	***		***		61/2	6 51	6.42	50	1 1	50			100	SAME OF Par	Fe	6.	Feb	. 7.	Fe	b. 8.		čeb.	9	Feb F	0.e   -	Feb.	11.   S	ales
'Del. & Hud Ed'n E.I.of N.Y	N, Y.	100	***		****	1.	115 197 19	11.134 196 175.0	11356 19636 49	196	114 11 197 11 5126	1894   9554   4856	1359 975 156	1 76	2,293	Alamo	B. 064	A 1638	0.34	07 61	163	4 07 60	0	17	0754	134	U.14	1.694 51	()67/k	59,200
Maryland C.pf.	Md	100	* **	***	***	****	8614 58	N354 52	55	8654 52 9012	58 58	53	38 .	- 45	8.121	Arg'ntum. 1 Battle Mtn. 2		2 04	35 3534	.40	.38%	37	1/10	19	40	32 m .	38	264	89	1,001 8,838
National Lead. New Central C. N. Y., Ont. & W.	Md	100					41 2234	38 22%	43 2:34	38 2354	13 231/8	2134	223/4		1,50.1	Cr. & C. C. 1 C. C. Con, Crot. us	11		11128	1 50	0.8	. 11	9 UK	8 .	1136	11.34	13%	10!45 048	1 34 03 1	60,275 19,500
Penns'lv'nia C Phila. & Read	Pa	100 100			***		23	2238	2.5%	33 221/4 6 1/4	225%	22 6134	223 K	75	9,910	Currency. 1 Des Moines 1	04	8 6.6 4 .04%	05	15%	03	1 10	13/8 . ( 13/8 . (	00.14 L	06%	134	13-2	031/8 13 1	0354	26.930
Standard Oll T-nn.C., L&R.R.	Ala	100	1.			1	474	472	4/8	4184 4184	471 4	69 4.%	41		3,240	El Paso G. 1 Fanny R., 1	8 35	a .19 355	. + <b>8</b> 38	.19 -4	19	.19	. 160	19% 38	20 3984	1944 4954	2034 41 06	2054	21 42	75 864
* Holiday, §	Ex-div	iden	·.												=	Findley 1 Gold & GL. 1	21	12 23 14 USA	21%	22	215	20 20	242	2134	2244	19 U6	21%	.18%	.19	63,100 1,5.0
	1		Fel	PHI	Fet	L. L.	Feb	13.*	Fel	b. iil.	Feb	15, 1	Feb	16, 10		Go <sup>1</sup> den FL, 1 Ing. Con 1 Isabetta, 1	1.11	1114	135	.39 1134 1.18	1.53	1.1	1	48 1	11.0	32 1	.H1 48 1	34 1	10-12 45 3	43,000
NAME OF COMPANY.	L'ca- tion.	Par Val.	Н.	L.	н.	L	H.	1 L.	H.	L	H. (	L.	Н.	L.	sures	Jack Pot. 1 Lexington, 1	43	34 .44 161	40	1/3	40	.4	156	46%	50	4134	47	16 m	4734 1	29,000 29,000
Cambria Iron. Cambria Steel	Pa.	\$50 50	16 6	16.50			1		16.63	18 00	45 75 4	15 51 16 38 16 00	45 25	6.25	44	Mariou 1 Matoa. 1	.0 6 45	.003	43%	11174	42	- OU	5 4	4:4	00 i 4 i	105 33%	111	0	1	12,500 45,900
Choc. Tr. ctf Hunt & B T.pf	Pa.	50 50 100	34 UI 41 U	83 5		1			39 5.	35 60	36 00 41 00	15 38	35 .5 J 10 7	1 25	3,011 40	Mobile I Mollie Gib, I Moon-A'e'i	1 25	98 .049 32	1 25	28 %	29	3. 1.3	43/8 U .		005%	22 1	24	.03%	03% 2	11, 00 8,10 <sup>0</sup>
Cenigh Val Penna, R. R. Penna, Salt	4 4 5	50 50	25 8 16 25 109	25 50 5 66 0		1			20.40	20 38	67,38	57.25	57.13 6	6 88	1,5 18	Mt. Rosa I New Haven	30	18 034	30	3:	.28	3	31/8		01	213/2	29	123/8	2814 1	24,001 3,00 25,00
Penna, Steel., pr'f	4.5 8.5	100	11.11	147	****		***		10		27.50	134	19 50 . 142	***	140	Pharmacist Pilgrim C.	06	54 063 17	k 06	0.1	15	9× 0	11-20	0 34	0 %	.014	.0; %	055s 07	0.3%	53,090 89,010
Welsh. C ml	Can.	10 10 5	146%	192							13.04				0.15	Pinuacle . Portland		2 00	1 3	8 1051 6 C454	1.90 6 .04	36 19	174	10 96 1 04 %	109a 9 i 1 .04 4	.85 1 04	81 1456	10 8 1 0 %	1038 2 90 03% 2	206,200 20,200 2,3,200
Welsb Light. • Holiday.	4.	0	138.6	31	1.00	1		1 ·	1:28, (4)	1	ăș ît   ă	\$1.00	57 Millio	in and	020	Princess Specimen	. 4	0.9	8 045 138	4	12	1	43%	04	14	114	124	1:30	0152	37,610 85,400 4,500
				B	ALT	IMO	RE,	M	D.1				1	eb. 1	16.	Vindic_tor,	20	26	2:3	1 26	25	1/2 2	5 12	25	25-5	25	2534	24	25	61 210 500 123 7 0
NAME OF COMPANY		Loc	a- Pa	ar lue B	id.	Ask		NAM Com	IE OF	.	Loca- tion.	P Va	ar lue. 1	Bid.	Art	i Officia: que	tatio	1% .23 n# Colo	23 . Spri	ngs Mi	ning	Stoe	k Ex	cz/8 <sup>1</sup> chan	.22%[	otals	asse (	zt 1 s 1d. 3	247 (07	160,1 0
Atlantic Coal Big Vein Coal.		Md		\$10 .	****	*****	How	ard (	C.&C Orrel	i c	Md	1	\$5 25								By	Tele	grap	oh.						
Consolidation George's Creek	Coal.	11 m		100 100	54	58 115	Silve	er Val	iley		N. C.	1.1	D		***	NA	MEOF		I	ar Mal	No. of hares	f  -	Feb. B	i3.	Feb	. 14.	Fel	). 15.   A	Fet	D6
				S	т.	LOU	JIS,	MO					ŀ	eb.	15.	Alamo	nd			\$1 1	125. (	00	063/8	163	16	06%	063/4	0634	0.3%	()65g 97
NAME OF LOC COMPANY. LOC	ea- Pa	ue, 1	Lat Bid. (	est Ask.	Sa	les.	NA Cor	ME OF	Lo.	ca- 1	ar	La Bid,	A k	6	ales.	Eikton Con Gold Coin, Vi	et		****	1 1	,250,00		1 14	1.11%	1 1 58	1 11	1.10	1 101/4	1.09%	1.11 1 78 .39
Am. Gold. Col	0. 8	10					Grad	uite B	. Mo	nt.	\$10 \$	45	61 6.	4	,975	Golden Fleece Isabella Moon-Anchor	*****			1 2	2:0,0 600,00	00 1	25	1.25%	1 30	1.3.04	1 274	1 28%	1.1.3%	1 22 1 14
Doe Runta Mo	10	0	****			****	St	loe, L Hope	Mo B. Co	lo	10 20					Mt. Rosa Portland			11	1 3	,000,00	00 1	86	1.87	1 87%	1.83	1.87	1,88	1.87	1.88

N Brite Call Brite Cal Art Car Hu Ort Too Agt Boc

PPPP Sassouvw PBec Gei Gill Nole PL Pre Ta-

=

Ali Ali Beeuchocococor EGoal Juue Moopyoo Sate Statutte Oopyoo Sate Statutte Oopyoo

-

FEB. 18, 1899.

## THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

223

## STOCK QUOTATIONS.

DENVER, COLO.			SALT LAKE CI	TY. UTAH.*		Feb. 4
NAME OF  Par Feb. 6. Feb. 7. Feb. 8. Feb. 9	Feb. 10 Feb. 11. Sales.	STOCKS.+ No	o. Par Bid. Asked.	STOCKS.+	No. Par F	lid. Asked
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Alax	res         vac $1,000$ $10$ $1.15$ $31.15$ $0,000$ $10$ $40$ $1.50$ $80$ $0,000$ $10$ $40$ $1.50$ $803$ $0,000$ $10$ $500$ $803$ $803$ $803$ $0,000$ $10$ $500$ $800$ $8940$ $8940$ $8940$ $0,000$ $10$ $500$ $6.500$ $800$ $8940$	abb       Homestake	ares.         term           00,000         \$1         \$6           00,000         \$5         \$1         \$0           00,000         \$5         \$1         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$1         \$1         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$1         \$1         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$1         \$1         \$0	.:0         40.11.           .:0         40.11.           .:0         1034           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         1074           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         1.:3           .:0         1.:3           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0           .:0         .:0
rofficial Quotations Denver Stock Exchange. Sales: Mines, 418,5 20 shares; grand total, 694,750 shares.	276,250 shares; Prospects,	Mouro Morning Glory Mountain Lyon	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Tom Thumb. Trade Doilar Treasury	1,000,0 0 1,000,600 1,000,600	1 84 0.1 12 0.1 05
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	t	f Telegraphic quota	ations of the British-Car * Under Republ	adian Investment an c management.	d Mining Syn	dicate.
NAME OF COMPANY. Loca- 1 Par. Feb. 1 Feb. tion. value. 10. 11.	Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. 13. 14 15. 16.	Keh	TORONT	O, CAN."	eb 15. 1 Fe	b 16. i
Alpha Con         Nev.         1.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	COMPANY.         E #         B.           Ontarto.         Ham. Reef         \$1            Ham. Reef         \$1          B.           Ontarto.         1          Starto.           Sup G & C. 1          B.            Sup G & C. 1          B.            British Col.:         Athabaska. 1             Crows N.P.C         1             Deer Park.         1             Derdnatell's         1             Derdnatell's         1             Derdnatell's         1             Grand Prize         1             Monte Crief, 1          Nobie Five., 1            Nobie Five., 1	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	A.         B.         A.         B.           44	A. B.	A. 34169 2,252 560 100 10 2,00 2,500 2,500 2,700 3,600 5,530 3,660 3,500 4,500 4,500
ROSSIAND, BRITISH COLU	MB1A.* Feb. 9.	* Official quotations of 38,262.	of the Toronto Mining a	ing industrial Excha	inge. Total	Bares sold,
NAME OF COMPANY, No. of Par Selling    NAME OF COM	MPANY. No. of Par Selling	NAME OF COMPANY.	No. of Last Prices.	NAME OF CONPANY.	No. of Las	Prices.
Brandon & Gold, Cr. 1,500,000         81         60.81         precent           Brit, Amer, Corp'stri, 7,500,000         5         4.00         Lily May           Brit, Col. Corportion 1,500,000         2.65         5         0.00           Canadian Gold Fields         0,00,000         1         0.00         Long & Yan, Fin           Canadian Gold Fields         5,90,000         1         1.00         Novelty, Novelty, Novelty, New Gold Fiel           Dandee,, 1,000,000         1         1.00         Novelty, Novelty, Novelty, New Gold Fiel           Dandee,, 1,000,000         1         1.00         Novelty, Novelty, Novelty, Novelty, New Gold Fiel           Baran Inters of B.C. 3,000,000         1         1.00         1.00         Rambier Carl           Hattle Brown, 1000,000         1         3.75         R. Famil, Mines         St. Paul           Homestake, 1000,000         1         0.00         81.00         St. Paul         St. Paul           Josle, 700,000         1         2.55         St. Paul         St. Paul         St. Paul           Homestake, 700,000         1          Novelty Mine         St. Paul         St. Paul           Josle, 700,000         1	500,000         \$1         \$0,18	Chrinuahua; Gloria	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Hidalgo:       Bidalgo:       n Acaat del Monte       San Francisco       Gasan Rafael y Am.       Jo aviado       Jo aviado       Jo Sorpresa       Union       Mexico:       Coronas       Jichoard ava       Jo Aviado       Jichoard ava       Jo Aviado       Jo Statingo       Statingo       Jo Cabecea:       Jo Acturiana y An       Cabecon       Jo Cabecon	shares         GTv*/.           2,354         100           6,000         2.0           1,200         6.0           3,000         4.0           960         5.4           2,000         4.0           960         5.4           3,000         10.0           3,000            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400            2,400	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
		Note In most of the The capital is forme	e older Mexican mining	companies the shares of shares, the total	have no fixe	ed par value.
NAME OF COMPANY.     Loca- ton.     Capital paid.     Bh.Val. paid.     Last f. paid.       Arturo Prat, silver.     Chile.     \$3,30,000     \$100     10       Arturo Prat, silver.     Chile.     \$3,30,000     \$100     10     4 p.c       Huanchaca, silver.     Chile.     \$3,00,000     \$25     4        Oruro, silver.     Chile.     \$00,000     25     4        Agua Santos, silver.     Chile.     \$00,000     25     4        Agua Santos, silver.     Chile.     \$00,000     20     5        Agua Santos, silver.      3,000,000     200     2        Agua Santo, silver.      3,000,000     200     2        Agua Santo, silver.      3,000,000     200     2        Matu Santa bitrate.      3,000,000     200     2        Walues are in O      3,000,000     200     200	Dec 31. Div'nd. Date. Bid. Asked.Lest. Bid. Asked.Lest. 1897 1894 1895 26 28 30 1895 26 28 30 1895 1895 163 64 168 164 1898 160 161 162 	Many newer companie dollars. SAME OF COMPANY. elebu Mg. & Trad do. pref.  sheridan Con. M.& M. * Special report of J	Shave a nominal par va           SHANGHA           Country.         No. of shares.           China	Ituo, usually \$5) or \$() Value. Value. Par. Par. Pald up. Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da	U Prios ar st dividend. te. Amoun 1894. \$0.25 189851 re in Shangh	Jan. 16. Jan. 16. t. Price. Taeis 2.85 4.38 4.187 4.33,76 2.59 al taels.

**Feb. 18, 1899.** 

## STOCK QUOTATIONS.

-	LONDON. Feb. 3,								3. PARIS.												
NAME OF COMPANY.	Country.	Author-1	Par I	Last	dividend.	quotation	ns.	1-	NAME OF CONTA	- 1	n ann tana	Brodnot	lantal	Dee	Tatast	Pric	an, 26.				
		capital.	value.	Amt.	Date.	Buyers/Sel	iers	_	N ARE OF CORPAN	AY	Country.	Product.	Stock.	value.	divs.	Op'ning.	Closing.				
Alaska-Mexican, g Anaconda, c., s Anaconda, c., s Chiapas, g., s. c Chiapas, g., s. c Chiapas, g., s. c Chiapas, g., s. c Elkhorn Friority (New), s Golden Gate, g Golden Gate, g Hall Mines, c. s Le Rol, g Lillocet, F. R. & Car., g Montana, g., s Montana, g. s Bierra Buttes, g Sterno, B Bierra Buttes, g Hierana, f Mason & Bolivia, g. S. Tharais, c '' yanbee Gold Mines. Broken Hill Prop. s. Broken Hill Prop. ''Aassoc, Gold Mines. Broken Hill Prop Harquahala ''yanbee Gold Corp. Kalgurile, g Kt. Morgan, g We st Aust. Jt. Stk.Lin.& F. Mangelo, Keet, g Mangelo, g Hontana, f Nangelo, g Hontana, f Nangelo, g Hontana, f Nangelo, g Hontana, f Mana Mana, g Mana Mana, g Mana Mana, g Mana Mana, g Mana Mana, f Mana Mana Mana Mana Mana Mana Mana Mana	Alaska. Montasa. British Col'mbia Mexico. Colorado. California. Mexico. British Col. Sector State Mexico. British Col. Sector State Montana. California. Mexico. California. Mexico. California. Mexico. California. Colombia.	2200,000   4,000,000   6,000,000   252,500   300,000   400,000   300,000   400,000   75,500   300,000   300,000   1,000,000   250,000   1,250,000   215,250   215,25		0 4.6 0 4.6 5 134 6 0 2 0 1 0 0 3 0 2 6 0 0 0 5 1 0 0 3 0 0 2 0 0 0 5 1 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 5 1 0 0 0 0 5 1 1 0	Jan., 1899 May, 1898 Junc, 1896 Dec., 1895 May, 1898 Dec., 1895 May, 1898 Bept, 1896 Oct., 1896 Dec., 1896 Dec., 1896 Jan., 1899 July, 1897 Jan., 1899 July, 1897 Jan., 1899 Dec., 1898 Jan., 1899 Feb., 1898 Jan., 1899 Feb., 1898 Jan., 1899 Nov., 1894 Jan., 1899 Dec., 1898 Jan., 1899 Dec., 1898 Jan., 1899 Dec., 1898 Jan., 1899 Peb., 1898 Jan., 1899 Peb., 1898 Jan., 1899 Peb., 1898 Jan., 1899 Peb., 1898 Jan., 1899 Peb., 1898 Jan., 1899 Pec., 1898	$\begin{array}{c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 4 & 12 & 6 & 4 & 11 \\ 4 & 12 & 6 & 1 & 12 \\ 5 & 1 & 5 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 5 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 5 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 5 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 8 & 9 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 8 & 9 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 8 & 9 & 0 \\ 1 & 3 & 3 & 2 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 &$	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	Ac An Bits Bits Bits Bits Bits Bits Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca	sieries de Creusoi """Firmin ""Fires.i ache-St. Vaast. Long was tam. ""Long was tam. ""Long was tam. ""Long was tam. ""Long was tam.	t Fr y	ance ance	Steel mfrs. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Prances 27,000,000 3,000,000 20,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000	Fr. 2,000 500 500 500 500 500 500 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	Fr. 75.00 85.00 935.00 935.00 935.00 935.00 190.00 190.00 190.00 10.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 12.50 20.00 2	Pr: 2,062.00 3,260.00 533.00 533.00 4,350.00 1,113.04 5,450.10 3,860.00 2,070.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2,070.00 1,020.00 1,000.00 8,051.00 8,050.00 8,0	Pr., 2, 65,05,05,05,05,05,05,05,05,05,05,05,05,05				
Cape Copper, c pref City & Suburban (New), g. Con Deep Level. #	Transvaal	600,000 1 150,600 2 1,360,000 2 200,000 4		70 70 60 xb.	Jan., 1899 1899 Feb., 1899 Apr., 1898	4 12 0 4 14 4 5 0 4 7 6 2 6 6 7 8 5 0 8 7	6 6 6					MEETIN	GS.								
De Beers Con., d Darban Roodepoort, g	Cape Colony Transvaal	120,000 1 8,950,000 1 135,000 5		4	Feb., 1899 Dec., 1898 Dec., 1898	14 10 0 14 15 29 .5 0 29 17 6 5 0 6 10	600	NAT	ME OF COMPANY'	Location	n. Meetin	ig. Date.			Place.						
Ferreira, g. Geldenhuis Deep, g. Geldenhuis Deep, g. Geldenhuis Deep, g. Henry Nourse, g. Herriot (New), g. Harriot (New), g. Namaqua, g. Namaqua, g. Primrose (New), g. May Con. (New), g. Markov, G. Markov, G. Markov, G. Markov, G. Markov, G. Markov, G. Markov, G. Meyer & Charlton, g. Namaqua, g. Primrose (New), g. Radd Mines, g. Sim. & Jack West, g.	Orange Fr. St So. Africa Tranavaal Gape Colony Transvaal Gape Colony Transvaal So. Africa Transvaal Gape Colony Transvaal Gape Colony Gape Colony G	$\begin{array}{c} 99,000 \\ 850,00-1 \\ 200,000 \\ 1160,000 \\ 1125,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 115,000 \\ 100,000$		000 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	Dec., 1898 Feb., 1899 4 1899 7 1899 7 1899 8 ept., 1899 8 ept., 1894 7 feb., 1893 7 feb., 1893 7 feb., 1893 9 Dec., 1895 9 Dec., 1895 9 July, 1894 9 July, 1894 9 July, 1894 9 July, 1894 9 July, 1894 9 July, 1894 9 Oct., 1898	311         7         39         7         1         7         6         9         4         1         1         7         2         1         7         2         1         7         2         1         7         2         3         1         1         2         1         1         2         2         1         1         2         1         1         2         2         1         1         2         2         1         1         2         2         3         1         1         1         1         1         3         1	00033600630036066600630630	Alaa Aliii Bal Bat Dal Eage Gey Ma; Moi Sta Sta Uuii Wa Yar	imo iance iance tite tite tite tite de servers y Day rolling diory mard con rolling diory mard con rited Verde tite Blue Gravel akee Girl	Utah Utah Michigan Coloradd Utah Coloradd Utah  Californ Utah Arizona. Californ Utah	Annua Specia Annua Annua a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	<ul> <li>Feb. 21</li> <li>Mar. 4</li> <li>Mar. 6</li> <li>Feb. 23</li> <li>Feb. 29</li> <li>Feb. 20</li> <li>Feb. 20</li> <li>Feb. 21</li> <li>Feb. 27</li> <li>Feb. 27</li> <li>Feb. 27</li> <li>Feb. 27</li> <li>Feb. 27</li> <li>Feb. 27</li> <li>Feb. 20</li> <l< td=""><td>8 West 2 Progress 11 Willid Victor, C Salt Lak 23 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 26 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20</td><td>d Sonth a Block, 1 m st., N Solo. e City, L e City, L iff. Colo e City, L South st st., San e City, L st., New gomery street, S</td><td>st., Salt Salt Lak ew York Jtah. Jtah. Jtah. L. Salt L Franciss Jtah v York C st., San I salt Lake</td><td>Lake City, e City, Ut City. ake City, co, Cal. ity. francisco City, Ut</td><td>, Utah. ah. Utah.</td></l<></ul>	8 West 2 Progress 11 Willid Victor, C Salt Lak 23 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 Salt Lak 24 26 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	d Sonth a Block, 1 m st., N Solo. e City, L e City, L iff. Colo e City, L South st st., San e City, L st., New gomery street, S	st., Salt Salt Lak ew York Jtah. Jtah. Jtah. L. Salt L Franciss Jtah v York C st., San I salt Lake	Lake City, e City, Ut City. ake City, co, Cal. ity. francisco City, Ut	, Utah. ah. Utah.				
•Dividend pending.							)							******			********				

			ASSESSMENTS.												
NAME OF COM-	Com- Current divi- dends. Bance Jan, 1, date.		Total to	NAME OF COM-	Curr	ent divi- ends.	Paid since	Total to	NAME OF COM- PANY.	Loca- tion.	No.	Delinq	Sale	. Am	
PANX.	Date.	Am't.	1899.	uate.	PAN I.	Date.	Am't.	1899.	uate.	*Central Eureka.	Nev	10	March	5 March	27 .02
*Alaska-Mexican.			\$18,000	\$335.031	*Mercur			\$25,000	\$1.266,000	Diamond Con	Utah.		Feb.	20	04
Alaska-Treadwell			75,000	3,995,000	Montana, Ltd.	Feb.15	20,000	20,000	374,845	Eureka Con	Cal	16	4.4 5	4 March	11 .001
Actna Con			10.000	160,000	"Mont. Ore Pur.			80,000	880,000	*Florence	Utah	1	March	13 "	31 .00
Anchoria-Leland.			18,000	192,000	*Morning Star, Cal	Feb.	9,600	19,200	707,400	Hale & Norcross.	Nev	1	Feb.	7 Feb.	28 .15
Apollo Con., Alas,			40,000	140,000	Moulton, Mont	Feb.15	20,000	20,000	480 000	International	Utah		Feb. 1	5	
*Argonaut, Cal			20,000	200,000	*Napa Con			20,000	970,000	Julia, Con	Nev	29	Feb.	17 March	8 .03
*Boston& Colo.Sm			75,000	300,000	*New Idria			20,000	100,000	Justice	Nev	64	** *	23 64	16 .03
Boston & Mont	Feb.20	750,000	750,000	9,875,000	N. Y. & Hond-Ro-					Larkin	Utah	4	66	5 44	4 .02
Breece	Mar. 1	10.000	10,000	40,000	sario	Feb.20	15,000	15,000	990,000	Marguerite	Cal	12	6.6	6 "	6 .10
*Bunker Hill & S.,	Feb. 4	21.000	42 000	642,000	*Parrot	Feb.18	69,000	138,000	2.276.898	Marina Marsi-		1		-	
*Centenn'l Eureka	Feb.15	15,000	30,000	2.040.000	*Pennsylvania	Feb. 9	2,575	5,150	56,800	cano	Cal	17	66 5	1 44	13 .04
"Central Lead	Feb.	5.000	10,000	92,000	Plumbago, Cal			45.000	45,000	May Day	Utah .		Jan.	3 Feb	22 .001
Colorado Sm.			100,000	1,945,000	*Portland	Feb.15	60,000	120,000	2,827,080	Morning Star.	Nev.	1	Dec. 9	4 44	21 0.4
Deer Trail No. 2.				-10-10-00	Quincy	Feb.15	350,000	350,000	10,470,000	Savage	Nev	97	Feb	6	27 10
Wash			2,500	17,500	*Republic, Wash.			30,000	120,000	Shower Con	Utah	1	March	1 Anril	3 .02
Doe Run	Feb.	2.500	5,000	65,000	*Sacramento	Feb. 1	5,000	10,000	67,000	Sierra Nevada	Nev	115	Feb. 2	1 March	13 .20
*Empire State Ida.	Feb.15	14.777	29,554	91.456	*Silver King	Feb.10	37,500	87,500	1.837.500	Silver King	Ariz	20	44 9	**	21 25
*Germania Lead			3,750		Small Hopes.	Feb.16	25,000	25,000	3.325.000	Snow Flake	Utah	11		3 44	4 01
*Gold Coin Viet			10.000	16. 000	*Smuggler			10,000	1 105 000	Star	Litah		66 6	5 44	13 03
*Golden Cycle			5,000	158,500	*Strong			25,000	470.000	Success	Utah	2	66 7	8 66	11 .001
Gold King, Col	Feb.20	10.000	10,000	10 000	*Swansea	Feb.10	5.000	10.000	146 500	Troy	Alaska	5	Feb	6 Feb	23 .061
*Grand Central, Ut.	Feb.10	31,250	62,500	281.250	*Utah, Utah			2.000	179 000		2. A A CONSTR		1000	1 000	
*Grass Valley Ex			7 500		*Vindicator			50 750	177 695						
*Highland	Feb 16	91,000	40.000	3 894 718	*War Eagle B C	Feb 15	26 950	52 500	930 950	*******					
*Homestake	Feb 95	62 500	125 000	7 306 950	Vellow Aster	A. C.D.AU	20,200	10,000	168 789	****************	*******		*********		
*Idaho B C	1.00.00	05,000	28,000	992 000	10100 210001			20,000	1 100,100	*******					
Isabella	Feb 25	135 000	135 000	405 000					*********					* *******	
ttillie	Keh 1	19 500	25,000	69 500					*********	************					
	A CUL A	14,000	20,000	02,000					********	***************	*******		*********	* ********	
				******		******	********		********	****************	** *****		*********		** *****
	******	********		**********	******************	******			******	****************					
			*****	*********		******		**********		********					
	*****	*********		*********	*****************	******	********			**************		**			
						******		*********	*********	**************	*******	****			
	******	*******	*********	**********	**********************	******	*********	*********	********	*********		****	*********		
			********			******	********	**********				****			
	******		*********	**********	***********************	******	********	**********	**********	****************	*******	****	********		
	******	*****	*********		******************	******		**********	*********	****************			*********		
				*********	*****************	******		*********	*******	**************			*********		
**************	******	*********		*********	Totals		01 744 459	Q0 97/2 004	001 000 000	***************		****	********		** *****
	******	*********	*********	*********	10tals	******	Ø1, /44, 40Z	\$2,810,904	\$01,890,292	****************	******	****	********		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			]	*********	1			1		**************					
		*Janua	ry divide	nd paid. t	Paid by the English	Comp	any.								

#### FEB. 18, 1899.

## THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

## DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

## NON-DIVIDEND-PAVING MINES.

		Chang		1 40	Assessments			11	1		ATTICE MILLEO.
Name and Location of Company.	Capital Stock.	No.	Par	Total	Date and	Total	Date and		Name and Location of Company.	Capital Stock.	Shares. Assessments.
-			var	Levied.	Amount of Last	Paid. Am	l [	-			Val Levied. Amount of Last.
1 Adams, s. l. C Colo	\$1,500,000 500,000	150,000	\$10	.*		\$693,500 Oct 160,000 Jan	1895 .04	1 2	Ada Cons., s. l Utah.	\$100,000	100,000 \$1 \$3,333 Nov. 1895 .0116
3 Alaska-Mexican, g Alask	1,000,000	200,000	5			317,031 Nov	7. 1898 .10 1898 .3714	3	Alliance, g. s. l Utah.	100,000	100,000 1 200,000 Dec. 1895 .10
5 Alice, g. S	10,000,000	400,000	25	*		1,075,000 Apr	il. 1898 .05	5	** Alpha Cons., g. s. Nev	105,000	105,000 1 816,050 Nov. 1898 .08
6 American Gold, g. s. c. 1 Colo 7 Anaconda Copper Mont.	30,000,000	1,200,000	25			8,250,000 Not	7. 1898 1.25	7	American Quartz, g. Cal	216.000	108,000 2 3,664,910 Nov. 1898 .05 100,000 10 1,000 Feb. 1897 .01
8 Anchoria-Leland, g Colo., 9 Argentum Juniata, g.s.l Colo.,	600,000 2,600,000	600,000 1,300,000	1 2	*	******	180,000 Jan 156,000 Oct	1899 .01	89	Anchor, g. s. l Utah. ** Andes, g Nev	1,500,000 300,000	150,000 10 560,000 Aug., 1893 .20 100,000 31,200,000 Jan. 1899 .05
10 Associated, g Colo.	1,250,000 1,000,000	1,250,000 40,000	1 25	*		62,000 Dec 780,000 Feb		10	Baliol, g Cal	1,000,000	100,000 10 55,000 Mar. 1898 .30
12 Aurora, i	2,500,000	100,000	25	*		750,000 May		12	Belle Isle Nev	10,000,000	100,000 100 240,271 July. 1896 .10
14 Bangkok-Cora Bell, s. I. Colo	600,000	600,000	1		***** **** *****	106,000 July	y 1896 .01	14	**Best & Belcher, g. s Nev	302,400	108,000 100 587,023 June 1897 .25 100,800 3 2,589,643 Nov. 1898 .10
15 Big Six, g. S. Colorado, i. Colo	750,000	15,000	50			300,000 Jan	1899 5.00	10	Boston & Cp. Ck., g. Colo	1,250,000 400,000	125,000 10 26,875 Dec. 1897 .01% 200,000 2 20,000 Aug. 1898 .10
17 Boston & M. Cons.,g.s.c Mont. 18 Breece, i	3,750,000 5,000,000	150,000	25 25			9,125,000 Nov 30,000 Dec	. 1898 5.00	17	** Bullion, s. g Nev.	500,000	500,000 1 160,000 July. 1897 .08 100,000 1 3,120,000 Nov. 1898 .05
19 Bullion-Beck & Champ. Utah. 90 Bunker Hill & S., s. L., Idaho	1,000,000 3,000,000	100,000 300,000	10 10	*		2,318,400 Nov 621,000 Jan		19 20	Caledonia Nev Centennial. c Mich.	300,000 2,500,000	200,000 8 8,210,000 OV. 1897 .10 100,000 25 460,000 Mar 1898 8.00
21 Calumet & Hecla, c Mich.	2,500,000	100.000	25	*******		56,850,000 Dec 236,965 Aug	1898 10.00	21	Central Eureka, g Cal	4,000,000	400,000 10 84,000 Jan. 1899 .0116
23 Centen'l-Eureka, g.s.l.c Utah.	1,500,000	30,000	50	30,000	Mar., 1889 1.00	2,010,000 Mai	1897 1.00	23	**Chollar, g. s Nev.	836,000	112,000 3 2,059,800 Jan 1899 .10
25 Champion, g. s Cal	340,000	34,000	10			296,200 Apr	il. 1898 .25	25	**Con., Cal. & Va Nev	540,000	24,900 3 540,120 Nov., 1898 .10 216,000 212 678,000 July., 1898 .25
26 Charleston, p. r. S. C Mont.	1,000,000	100,000	10	*		1,945,000 Jan	1899 1.00	20	**Con. New York Nev	100,000	500,000 1 2,246,000 Nov. 1898 .01 100,000 1 160,500 Nov. 1898 .03
28 Con. Tiger & Poorman Idaho 29 Creston Leasing Colo.,	1,000,000 1,000,000	1,000,000 1,000,000	1		****** **** *****	20,000 Dec 10,000 Dec	1898 .02	28	**Crown Point, g. s Nev Dalton, s. l Utah.	<b>300,000</b> <b>2,500,000</b>	100,000 3 2,970,000 Nov. 1898 .10 500,000 5 53,750 Sept. 1898 .004
30 Crowned King, g. s. l. Ariz . 31 Dalton & Lark, s. l Utah.	6,000,000 2,500,000	600,000 2,500,000	10	*		232,000 Dec 87,500 Aug	1898 .02	30	Dexter Nev Eagle, g. s	1,000,000	200,000 5 88,000 Apr. 1898 .15 100,000 5 5,000 Dec. 1896 .05
32 Daly, 8.1Utah.	3,000,000	150,000 200,000	20 25	*		2,925,000 Mai 1 350 000 Mai	1897 .25 1898 .15	32	Eagle, g. s Ore	1,000,000	100,000 10 6,000 Oct. 1898 .0114
34 be Lamar, g. s Idaho	2,000,000	400,000	5	•••••		2,298,000 May	7.1898 .29	34	Eureka Cons., g. s. l Nev	1,000,000	50,000 20 585,000 Sept. 1898 .20
36 Dutch, g Cal	1,500,000	150,000	10			39,000 Feb	1898 .041/2	36	** Exchequer, g. s Nev	1000,000	100,000 1 1,020,000 Dec. 1898 .00%
37 Elkton Cons., g Colo 38 El Paso, g. s Colo	1,250,000	650,000	1	**********	****** **** *****	12.393 Jan	1898 .01	38	Galena Utah.	250,000	250,000 1 5,000 Mar.: 1898 .01 100.000 10 10,000 Oct 1898 .10
39 Enterprise, s. 1	500,000 1,000,000	500,000	10		*****	900,000 Sep 61,902 Dec	t. 1898 .05 . 1898 .10	39 40	Geyser, s. l Colo Gold Belt, g. s Utah.	5,000,000	500,000 10 1,125,000 Jan. 1899 .10 500,000 1 8,012 July 1896 .0014
41 Fern	200,000 2,500,000	200,000	15	*****		10,000 Jan 137,530 Au	1898 .05	41	Golden Fleece Grav. g Cal Gold King. g	130,000	130 1000 56,260 Mar. 1897 2.00
43 Franklin, c Mich.	1,000,000 1,000,000	40,000	25 10			1,240,000 Jan 71 000 Jan	1894 2.00	43	** Gould & Curry Nev	324.000	108,000 8 4,614,350 Dec. 1898 .10
45 Garfield-Grouse, g Colo	1,200,000	1,200,000	1	*		24,000 Feb	1897 .01	45	Great Western, q Cal	5,000,000	50,000 100 63,026 Jan. 1899 .15
46 Geyser-Marion, g Utan. 47 Gold Coin, g. s Colo	1,000,000	200,000	5	*		160,000 Nov	. 1897 .05	40	Horse Shoe Bar Cons. Cal	6,000,000	112,000 100 5,688,280 Apr., 1898 .10 60,000 100 85,800 Jan., 1899 .05
48 Gold Coin of Victor, g., Colo., 49 Golden Cycle, g., Colo., Colo.,	1,000,000 1,000,000	1,000,000 200,000	1	**********	****** **** *****	160,000 Jan 158,500 Jan	1899 .01     1899 .021/2	48	Idlewild, g Cal Iron Silver, s.l Colo	1,000,000	100,000 10 ······ ····· ·····
50 Golden Fleece, g. s Colo 51 Gold & Globe, g Colo	600,000 750,000	600,000 750,000	1	*		569,179 Feb 51,625 July	1897 .01 7 1897 .00,2	50	Jackson, 1 Mich. Jupiter, g Cal	300,000	12,000 25 20,000 100 80,000 Feb. 1808 20
52 Golden Reward, g S. D	1,000,000	100,000 250,000	10		••••••	155,000 Feb 250,000 Jan	1898 .15	52	** Julia Con Nev	110,000	110,000 1 1,498,800 Jan. 1899 .03
54 Hall Mines, Ltd B. C	1,250,000	250,000	5			160,000 May	1898 .25	54	Kentuck Utah.	600,000	300,000 2 30,000 Aug. 1898 10
56 Helena & Frisco, s. 1 Idaho	2,500,000	500,000	5	*		475,000 Aug	1896 .04	56	Keystone, g Colo	1,500,000	105,000 1 125,300 June, 1898 .05
57 Highland, g	10,000,000 500,000	500,600	100	304,000		117,000 Sept	1899 .20	58	Little Pittsburg Utah.	2,000,000	100,000 10 400,000 5 18,000 Dec. 1898 .01
59 Homestake, g	12,500,000 1,000,000	125,000 100,000	100	200,000	July., 1878 1.00	7,243,750 Jan 762,252 Mar	1899 .50 1898 .10	59 60	Lower Mammoth Utah. Lucky Bill Utah.	150,000 300,000	150,000 1 15,000 Oct. 1898 .05 120,000 2.50 56,400 June, 1898 .0114
61 Horn-Silver, g. s. c. sp. l. Utah. 62 Idaho	10,000,000 500,000	400,000 500,000	25 1	*		5,210,000 Oct. 292,000 Jan	1898 .05 1899 .05#	61 62	Marguerite, g Cal May Day	500,000 100,000	50,000 10 70,000 Nov. 1898 10 400,000 14 4,000 Jan 1899 0014
63 Iowa, g Colo	1,000,000	1,000,000	10	*****		95,000 Jun 507,500 Apr	e. 1898 .001/2 il 1898 .02	63 64	Mayday, g. s	50,006	50,000 1 5,000 May. 1898 .10 60,000 20 6,000 Sept 1898 .05
65 Isabella, g Colo	2,250,000	2,250,000	1			270,000 Jun 137 825 Oct	e. 1897 .001/2 1898 031/2	65	Merced, g Cal	1,500,000	100,000 15 200,000 July. 1896 2.00
67 Last Chance, s. 1 B. C.	500,000	500,000	1	*		40,000 Jan	1897 .04	67	** Mexican, g. s Nev	802,400	100,809 8 2,258,720 Nov. 1898 .10
69 §§§Lillie, g Colo.	1,250,000	250000	5			37,500 Dec.	. 1898 .05	69	Mt. Diablo s Nev	5,000,000	50,000 100 18,125 Jan. 1899 .05 50,000 100 150,000 Dec. 1898 .10
70 Mammoth, g. s. c. Utah. 71 Matoa, g. Colo.	1,000,000	400,000	25			25,000 Dec	1898 .05	71	Nashville, g	1,500,000	150,000 10 32,500 Dec. 1898 .001/ 11,500 10 2,000 Sept. 1898 .17
72 Mead, g Cal 73 Mercur, g Utah.	200,000 5,000,000	200,000	1 25	****	*****	80,000 Dec. 1,266,000 Jan	1898 .40 1899 1216	72 73	North Banner, g. s Cal North Belle Isle, s Nev	1,000,000	100,000 10 21,794 Oct 1896 .02 100,000 100 523.074 July 1896 .10
74 Minnesota Iron, i Minn.	16,500,000 500,000	$165,000 \\ 500,000$	100 1	*		4,735,000 Oct. 100,000 Dec	1898 1.50 1898 .01	74	***No.Gould & Curry Nev Northern Light, g Utah.	100,000	100,000 1 875,000 Dec., 1898 10 400,000 5 80,000 July, 1898 10
76 Montana, Ltd., g. s Mont.	3,300,000	660,000	5	*		2,925,640 May 880,000 Jan	. 1898 .058	76	**Occidental Consgs Nev ** Ophir. g. s	\$00,000 \$24,000	100,000 8 499,179 Dec. 1898 .10 108,000 8 4 602,568 Sent 1898 15
78 Moon-Anchor, g Colo	600,000	600,000	1	*	•••••	261,000 Nov		78	Opohonga Utah.	200,000	100,000 2 1,500 June. 1898 .01
80 Morning Star, g Cal	240,000	2,400	100	70,800	Feb., 1887 .75	678,600 Dec.	. 1898 5.00	80	Osceola, g	10,000,000	100,000 100 10,924 Sept. 1898 .01
82 Mountain Copper Colo	1,000,000 6,250,000	250,000	25	**********		93,750 Sept	. 1898 .621/2	82	Peer, s Ariz.	10,000,000	115,200 2 4,129,090 Dec 1898 .05 100,000 100 215,000 July 1894 .05
84 New Idria Quicksilver Cal	700,000 500,000	100,000 100,000	75	*		970,000 Jan. 100,000 Jan.	1899 .20	83 84	Pine Hill, g Cal	1,000,000	100,000 100 410,000 July. 1894 .07 100,000 10 30,000 July. 1897 .65
85 N.Y.&Hon Rosario, s.g. C. A 86 North Star, g	1,500,000 2,000,000	150,000 200,000	10	* 20,000	June. 1885 .02	1,102,500 Dec. 500,000 Nov	1898 .10 1898 .25	85 86	** Potosi, g. s Nev Quicksilver, pref., q Cal	<b>336,000</b> <b>4,300,000</b>	112,000 8 2,157,200 Dec. 1898 .10 43,000 100 * Dec. 1898 .10
87 Ontario, s. 1 Utah.	15,000,000	150,000	100			13,557,500 Nov 20,000 Dec		87	Quicksilver, com. q Cal Red Mountain, s Colo	5,700,000	57,000 100 # 60,000 5 92,500 Mar 1801 1914
89 Osceola, c	2,500,000	100,000	25	*		2,522,500 Dec	1898 2.00	89	Rescue, g Nev	■ 100,000	[10,000] 10 5,000 June. 1898 .10
91 Pennsylvania Cons Cal	5,150,000	51,500	100	50,051	Feb. 1892 .05	54,225 Jan.	. 1899 .05	91	Ridge, c Mich.	500,000	20,000 25 239,939 Feb. 1897 1.00
<sup>32</sup> Plumbago, g	1,000,000 300,000	100,000	10	**********		45,000 Dec.	. 1898 .121/2	92	** Savage, g. s Nev	280,000	40,000 25 4,000 July. 1895 .05 112,000 212 7,298,600 Nov. 1898 .10
95 Princess, g	3,000,000 1,000,000	3,000,000 1,000,000	1	*		2,227,080 Dec. 45,000 Feb	.1898 $.02.1897$ $.001/2$	94 95	**Seg.Belcher & Mgs Nev.	100,000 200,000	100,000 1 445,000 Dec 1897 .05 100,000 2 368,000 Nov. 1898 .03
96 Quincy, c Mich. 97 Rambler-Cariboo B.C.	2,500,000	100,000	25 1	*		10,470,000 Feb 40,000 Apr	18993.50	96 97	Sevier, g. s Utah. Shower Con Utah.	1,250,000 2,000,000	250,000 5 50,000 April 1897 04 400,000 5 8,000 Mar. 1899 02
98 Raven, g Colo	1,500,000	1,500,000	1			15,000 Mar	. 1898 .01	98	** Sierra-Nevada, g. s Nev.	300,000	100,000 8 6,706,910 Feb. 1898 .20
100 Republic, g Wash	1,000,000	1,000,000	1			120,000 Jan.	. 1899 .03	100	** Silver Hill, s Nev	108,000	108,000 1 2,220,200 May . 1898 .05
102 St. Joseph, 1	<b>5,000,000</b> <b>8,000,000</b>	300,000	10	*		2,784,500 Dec	1898 1.50	101	Silver Queen, c Ariz	5,000,000	100,000 100 440,000 OCt 1898 .25 200,000 25 "
109 Santa Rosalia, g.s Cal 104 Silver King, g. s. l Utah.	100,000 3,000,000	100,000 150,000	$\frac{1}{20}$	3,000	Jan., 1897 🖷 .05	125,000 Feb 1,800,000 Dec.	.1898 .10 .1898 .25	103	Silver State, s. g. L., Utah.	100,000	700,000 1 * 100,000 1 1,000 Sept. 1897 .0016
106 Small Hopes, S	1,000,000	2,000,000	$0.50 \\ 20$	*		400,000 Mar 3,300,000 Jun	. 1897 .05 8. 1898 .10	$105 \\ 106$	Siskiyou Con., s Cal South Fork Con Utah.	2,000,000 50,000	200,000 10 46,000 Apr., 1898 .01 50,000 1 5,000 Mar, 1898 .01
10/ Smuggler, s. l. z Colo	1,000,000	1,000,000	1			1,105,000 Jan 104,960 Am	. 1899 .01	107	Star, g. s Utah. Sunbeam Cons	1,000,000 250,000	200,000 5 1,000 Mar. 1898 .001/2 250,000 1 23,125 Nov 1898 .01/2
109 Standard Cons., g. s., Cal	20,000,000	200,000	100			5,674,940 Aug	. 1898 .10	109	Tecumseh, c Mich.	1,000,000	40,000 25 40,000 July 1897 1.00
111 Tamarack, c	1,500,000	60,000	5 25	*********		5,570,000 Dec	1898 4.00	111	Tetro Utah.	300,000	300,000 1 21,000 Jan. 1899 .01
113 Union, g Colo	2,000,000 1,250,000	200,000 1.250,000	10			73,000 Jun	e. 1896 .01	112	Tornado Con., g. s Nev	100,000	100,000 1
115 Victor, g	1,000,000 1,000,000	100,000 200,000	10	:		177,000 Dec 1,155,000 Dec.	1897 .01 1898 .50	114 115	** Utah Cons., g. s Nev	250,000 100,000	100,000 256 2,633,000 Jan. 1899 .03 100,000 1 475,000 Jan. 1899 .05
117 War Eagle, Cons. g Colo	1,500,000	1,015,000	1			177,625 Jan. 204,000 Jan.	1899 .05 1899 .0114	$116 \\ 117$	Victory, g. s	1,250,000 500,000	250,000 5 2,625 Nov. 1896 .0011/2
119 Western Mine Enterp Mont.	500,000	500,000	1	*		48,680 Jan 194,000 Apr	. 1898 .20 il. 1898 .32	118	Work, g Colo World, g	1,250,000 1	,250,000 1
120 Wolverine, c Mich.	1,500,000	60,000	25	<b>1</b> 80,000	Mar. 1895 1.00	60,000 Oct.	1898 1.00	120	Vellow Jacket, g.s Nev	860,000	120,000 3 5,788,000 May . 1898 .20 300,000 1 1,500 Dec . 1897 .001
Cal	1,000,000	100,000	10			100,100 Dec					the local stand here load . only
Gold C Column T T T	0 0	73	71	4 37		he Deadwood n	moriously nai	1 202	75 000 in eleven dividende on	d the Tonn	0 875 000 L

G., Gold. S., Silver, L., Lead. C., Copper, B., Borax. \* Non-assessable. + The Deadwood previously paid \$275,000 in eleven dividends and the Terra \$75,000. Bodie, Bulwer and Mono transferred to Standard Cons., January, 1897. Previous to consolidation Bodie paid \$1,677,572, Bulwer \$190,000, and Mono \$12,500. \* Capitalization reduced September, 1898. \*\*\* Reincorporated in September, 1898, §§ The old War Eagle Company paid \$240,000 in dividends to July, 1897, and levied \$32,500 in assessments. \*\* Capitalization reduced September, 1898. Correspondents are requested to forward changes or additions so as to reach us before the end of each month.

CHEMICALS, MINERALS, RARE ELEMENTS, ETC.-CURRENT PRICES. NOTE.-These quotations are for wholesale lots in New York unless otherwise specified, and are generally subject to the usual trade discounts. This table is revised up to Jan. Soth. Readers of the ENGINEERING AND MINERS JOURNAL are requested to report any corrections needed, or to suggest additions which they may consider advisable. See also Market Review of Chemicals and Minerals.

Abrasives Cust.	Meas.	Price,	Calcium— Cust. Mea	s. Price.	Cust. Mea Mercury-Bichloride lb.	s. Price.	Cust. Mea	s. Price,
Niagara Falls grains	b.	\$0,15	b. Niagara Falls, N.Y. lb.	.03@.04	Bisulphate	.41	Prussiate, yellow "	.16@.17
Corundum, N. C		07@.10	Carbonate, ppt	.05	Sheets, according to size	103 10100	Sulphate, 90@95% (basis	1.0012
Emery, Turkish flour	.099	.03	Chloride100 lbs.	.90	Mineral Wool-F. o. b.		Sulphide, com'l	.10
Naxos flour	6.6	.05	Cement –	.00	Slag. ordinary100 lbs.	1.00	Rosin-Common gal.	.10
Grains Chester flour	66	.05 .03	Foreign	1.95@2.00 1.75@2.50	Extra	1.67 4.00	Saltpeter-Crude lb.	.041/1 @.043/
Grains Peekskill flour	6.6 6.4	.05	"Rosendale," 300 lbs " Sand cement, 400 lbs "	.95 1.85@1.95	Rock, ordinarysh. ton Selected100 lbs.	37.00 4.00	Double refined	.041/2@.05
Grains	ton	.021/2	Slag cement, imported. "	1.65	Extra	7.00	Ground quartz,sh. ton	6.75@8.00
Levant, "		22.00	Orange and Yellow "	.10@.101/2	Nickel-	1.00	Lump quartz	2.50@4.00
Pumice Stone, Am. powd. 1	b0183	1/2 (0.02	Chalk-Com'l, lumpsh. ton	2.00@2.10	Black No. 2	.60	Nitrate.	.39@.411/2
Italian, powdered Lump, per quality		.01½ 04@.40	Ppt 1b. French 100 lbs.	.30@.35	Green, No. 1	1.00	Slate-Floursh. ton	.85@1.10 7,50
Rottenstone, ground Lump, according to	.021	46.03	Chlorine—Liquid lb. Water	.30 .15	Oils—Black, reduced 29 gr., 25@30% gal.	.07@.0.14	Sodium—Metallic lb. Acetate, com'l	.75
quality	··	06@.18 17@.30	(50% chrome) ex shiplg. ton	24.50	Black reduced 29 gr. 15 cold test	.0860081/6	Chem. pure	.055%
Tripoli, preparedsh	ton.	20.00	Clay, China-Am. com. "	8.00	Black reduced 29 gr.	116.19	Bisulphite, com'L "	.011/8 6.021/4
30% ch. pure	**	.061/2	English, common '	11.00@12.50	Black reduced summer. "	.061460.07	Chlorate, com L	.0934@.10
Glacial, pure	**	.1134	Fire, ground, f.o.b. Jer-	1000 - 00	WestVirginia, 29 gr	.226.24	Nitrite	.071/2@.0734
Benzoic, English	**	1.10	Slip Clay, f.o.b. Albany "	4.00@5.00	Dark filtered	.0800.13	Silicate, com'l, 40° "	.01@.011
German Boracic, pure cryst	.105	.48	Cobalt – Carbonate Ib. Nitrate	1.50 1.30	Extra cold test	.1360.15 .2160.25	Tungstate, com L	.03 .35
Powdered Carbolic, cryst, in drums	.110	@.111/2 .16	Gray	1.76 2.25	Gasolene, 86°	.14@.15 .16@.17	Strontium-Carb., ppt. "	.13@.14
Carbonic, líquid	66 66	.10	Smalt	.25@.30	90°	.196420	Nitrate	.071/2@.0734
Chem. pure	66	.40	Copperas1001bs	60@.621/2	33@34 gr	.13@.1816	Flour	2.206 2.25
Hydrochloric, ch. pure.		.08	Carbonate lb.	.14@.16	Wool grade, 32 gr	.11@.14	No. 2.	10,00@ 12,00
48%	.030	05@.06	Nitrate, crystals	.85	Paraffine, high viscosity "	.1000.10%	Freuch, best	8.00(7.9.00 20.00
Best Nítric, chem. pure	6.6	.25	Oxide, black	.16@.20,50	231/260/24 gr	$.09^{1}460.0934$ $.08^{1}460.0812$	Tin Chloride lb.	20.00 .11@.13
Sulphuric, 98%	56	.02 .07	Ppt., pure	.16	28@32 gr	$.071_{4}$ $(a, 073_{4})_{.083_{4}}$ $(a, 091_{4})_{.083_{4}}$	Crystals	.18@.18%
Sulphurous	.031	160.05	Granulated "	.231/4 (0.231/2	No. 2	.081/10.0834	Oxide, white, ch. pure., " Uranium Oxide	.2816@.35
Powder	.326	16.321/2	Powdered	.2334@.24	Boiled	.4360.44	Zine Metallie, ch. pure, "	.0634
Refined wood, 95@97%.	64	756.80	Explosives-	.0072	Graphite, lubricating,	.01	Chloride	.06
Alum-Lump100	) lbs.	1.65	Blasting powder, A "Blasting powder, B	-05@.053	In oil	.10	Sulphate "	.0094.08 .02@.021/4
Ground	6.6	2.50	"Rackarock," A	.18	Wood grease	.081/460 .10		
Aluminum-Nitrate		$\frac{3.50}{1.50}$	Judson R.R. powder, by carload	.10	Ozokerite—Foreign " Paints and Colors—	.06@08		
Oxide, com'l	45	.20	Dynamite, (40% nitro- glycerine)	.15	Benzine, Samatra	.356.40	THE RARE ELEME	NTS.
Chem. pure	66	1.00	(50% nitro-glycerine) "	.17	Chrome green, common "	.0561.06 141.661 15	Prices given are at makers' we many unless otherwise noted	orks in Ger-
Sulphate, pure	44 44 0.01	.02	(75% nitro-glycerine) "	.23	Yellow, common " Bast	.10	Cust. Mea	s. Price.
18°	.036	a.031/2	(32 2-10°Be.)	.101/6@.12	Silica Graphite, thick "	.12	Electrol	\$1.19 5.71
26°	.033	200.04 1/200.06	Feldspar-Groundsh. ton	6.75@7.75	Lampblack-Com'L Ib.	.03@.05	Beryllium–Powder	5.95 9.04
Ammonium – Bromide, pure	45 .5	526.53	Flint—(See Silica). Fluorspar—Am. lump "	5,50	Calcined	.0866.10	Nitrate (N Y.) oz. Boron Amorphous, pure grm	2.50 19
Carbonate Muriate, gran., white		@.071/2 .051/4	Gravel	5.50@7.00 5.50@7.50	Litharge, Am. powd., "	.2060.35 .043460.0514	Crystals, pure	1.43
Lump	46	.081/4	Ground	$11.00 \\ 12.50$	English flake	.073460.08	Calcium Electrol	4.28
Nitrate, white, pure (99%)	6. 66 g	.09	Foreign, lump	8.00@12.00	Red	18.00@ 20.00	Nitrate (N. Y.) lb.	28.00
Needle, lump	·· .0	05@.06	Fuller's Earth - Lump.100 lbs.	.75	Dutch, washed lb.	.043/10.05	Pure powder kg,	0.90 1.79
Oxide, com'l white, 95%.	66 66	.20	Graphite-(SeePlumbago).	*01475	Orange mineral, Am "	.071.900.08	Cobalt - (98@.99%) kg.	5.35@5.71
Sulphuret, com'l		.16	Am. gr'd (terra alba)sh. ton	7.00	Paris green, pure	.1260.14	Didymium Powder grm.	30.94 3.81
Red	.073	0.01/4 3/4@.05	Rocklg. ton	4.50 4.00	Foreign	.05146.06	Nitrate (N. Y.) oz. Erbium	4.00
Asphaltum – California Venturash.	. ton	32.00	English and French " Infusorial Earth—	14.00@16.00	Native	.28(a.30 .16(a.17	Nitrate (N. Y.) oz. Gallium	3.00
Cuban, best	6.6 1.6	40,00 20.00	Ground, best qualities " Iodine-Crude100 lbs.	20.00@.40.00 2,55	Turpentine, spirits gal. Ultramarine, best lb.	.30(0301.2	Germanium-Powder grm.	33,32
Egyptian		130.00 40.00	Resublimed " Iron—Chromate lb.	2.90@2.95 .03@.10	Vermilion, Amer, lead., " Onicksilver, bulk., "	.14616	Glucinum Powder 44	5.95
Gilsonite, Utah, ordi-		65.00	Muriate	.05	Chinese	.6567.80	Ni rate (N. Y.) lb,	3.04 2.50
Select	56	75.00	Pure	.04	Artificial	.1260.20	Iridium grm.	4.05
lump, 80@90% '	25.000	@27.50	Scale	.01@.03	In oil	.051.562.06	Electrol, in balls	4.28
Powdered, 80@90% 11	b01	34602	Kanitlg.ton	8.80@.9.05	Whiting, common100 lbs.	.07/207.081 1 .3567.40	Nitrate (N. Y.) oz. Lithium	3.50 2.38
Chem. pure cryst		.0214	Lead – Acetate		Zinc white, Am.,ex.dry lb.	.4567.50 .033467.0416	Nitrate (N. Y.) oz. Molybdenum-Powder kg.	,60 2,62
Pure, pow'd	.0	.07	Com'l, broken "	.07	Green seal	$043_460,051_4$ $053_460,061_4$	Fused, electrol	ms. 15.47 3.81
Oxide, com'l, hyd.cryst Hydrated, pure cryst.	.1	18@.22	White, gran	.0814	Foreign, red seal, dry " Green seal, dry,	07746.0814	Osmium	.95
Pure, powd	44	.27 .40	Chem. pure	.65@.75	Pitch Coal tar gal. Plumbago American.	.08	Rubidium Duss 4	2.87
Sulphate	ton 9.006	10 00	Finishing lb. Magnesite_	.75@.80	pulverized, f. o. b., Providence R I sh ton	90.00	Rutheninia – Pure "	1.55
No. 2	8,00	06.8.25	Crude, lumplg. ton	7.00@12.00	Lump	8.00	Sublimed powder	20.18 35.70
Prime White	12.006	@15.00	Domestic "	12.00@15.00	Pulverizedlg. ton	16.50	Silicium Amorphous100 gri	ns. 2.87
Foreign, floated	19,506	@21.00	Magnesium-	45.00(((05.00	Pulverized	.01.400 0415	Crystals, pure " Strontium-Electrol grm.	7.14 6.19
cars, first gradelg.	ton 3.25	5@4.50	Powdered (Ger.), "	5.95@6.90 6.19	Potash—	.011-2	Tantalium-Pure	3.57 ns. 11.90
Alabama, f. o. b. cars		3.00	Ribbon or wire (Ger.). " Carbonate lb.	10.00 .10	Caustic	.0460.05	Powder	9.52 23.80
Benzole -90% ga	al. 1.00	3.85 0@1.10	Chloride, com'l " Fused	$.013_{4}$	Metallic, in balls (Ger) kg. Bicarbonate cryst lb	17.85	Thorium – Metallicgrm.	7.85
Bismuth-Oxide, hydr., Nitrate cryst	lb 2.25 oz.	5@2.56	Nitrate	.60	Powdered or gran " Bichromate	.12	Titanium	
Bitumen 1 Bone Ash	1b031	1/2 @. 05 @. 0314	Crude, powdered, 73@75%	011/0 011/	Bromide, bulk " Carbonate	.4160.45	Nitrate (N, Y.) oz.	.48
Borax-	16 . On	G 041	75@85% binoxide "	.011/2@.021/2	Chromate	.03(0).04 .35	Wolfram-Fusedgrm.	1.19 ms. 23.80
Calcined		.19	90@95% binoxide "	.0314@.0512	Double manure salts,	.28	Powder, 9560.98% kg, Chem, pure, kg,	2.38 7.14
Cadmium -		.40	Chloride	.16@.20 .04	48(2.53% (basis 48%)100 lbs. Muriate, 80@85% (basis	1.03	Vttrium	8,33 4,00
Sulphide	1.90 1.90	0@2.00	Marble-	.21@.221/2	80%) Permanganate, pure cr. lb	1.78	Zirconium-Com'L kg.	119.00
Sulphate	* 2.25	@2.50	Floursh. top	8.08	Chem. pure "	.34	Nitrate (N. Y.)	1.00

FEB. 25, 1899.

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.





(See Pages 754, 769 and 19 of Engineering) and Mining Journal, Dec. 24, 1898.

I will supply and erect a new complete Mining or Smelting Plant for a capacity of 100 tons daily, comprising Compressor, Drills, Boilers, Engines, Hoist, 1000 feet Wire Cable, Crusher, Water Jacket Furnace, Well or Fore Hearth, Slag and Metal Pots; Blower, Iron Pillars and Cast Floors, Dump Cars, T Rails, Pump, Piping, Belting, to include erection of necessary Rock and Shaft Houses, Smelter and Boiler Houses. 1000 feet trestle for Roast Yard, Electric Light plant for 50 lamps. You supply timber, lumber and shingles. I supply the rest complete in every detail, and will put through the first 100 tons in 24 hours before handing plant over to you.

For each additional 100 tons capacity add another \$15,000.

These prices apply to any part of the world. Duty and freights paid by me.

T. M. KIRKWOOD, SUDBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA.

#### FOR SALE.

10,000 IRON PULLEYS. new and good second hand, all sizes, standard goods, 75 to 85% discount. LEATHER BELTING, all sizes, single and double, straight and fine, good as new. 75% discount. DYNAMOS, MOTORS, BARGAINS IN MACHINERY, ETC. R. B CORBETT, 107 LIBERTY ST, NEW YORK.

# New-FOR SALE.-First Class

ore crusher 7 x 10, 8,000 lbs.; two sets crushing rolls, 14 x 20, with heavy countershaft and fly wheel, 13,000 lbs.; engine, 30 H. P. and boiler, 40 H. P., with fixtures complete, 14,000 lbs.; all new, on cars, at four cents lb. cash, STICKNEY, Assignee, Antelope, Idaho.

## FOR SALE

One 22 x 42 in. Wright Corliss Engine. Band wheel, 16 ft. x 36 in. This engine is in first-class order and will be

sold at a very reasonable price.

FOR SALE.

-CRANE CO., Chicago.

# Powerful Dredging Machine.

Under order of the United States Court for the District of South Carolina.

The endless chain dredge "John Kennedy" has been successfully employed dredging phos-phate rock in South Carolina, and recently on the ship channel to Baltimore harbor. Can dredge to a depth of 42 feet. Is provided with buckets suitable for either rock, clay, sand, gravel, etc. Is a good sea boat, in first-rate order, fully equipped for work. Can be seen at the works of Charles Reeder & Sons, Hughes Street, Baltimore, Md. For particulars apply to

FRED. BROTHERHOOD, Receiver, 1513 E. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.



MISSOURI

MINERAL LANDS WANTED In the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico and Central America.

NICHOLSON & CO., 150 Broadway, -New York.

OLD ESTABLISHED FIRM OF ENGINEERS and Ironfounders are open to act as Sole English Agents for good American Engineering specialty. Good Konnection in Lancashire and district. Apply, with ullparticulars, to S., care of Street & Co., 30 Cornhill, London E. C., England.

## Received Too Late for Classification. S. L. BOGGS, 213 Dooley Block, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

Mines, Dividend-Paying and Investment Stocks.

 Gold Location in Michipicoten District.
 Copper Locations
 Nickel Mine with 30,000 tons in sight.
 Address HEARST & McKAY, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, Can. FOR SALE in Algoma, Ontario, Under Working Option.

**FNGINEER AND METALLURGIST**, 15 years' experience as superinter dent and manager of mines and mills, wishes a position; speaks Spanish. Thoroughly understands his business. Can make a mine pay if it is possible for it to do so. Best of refer-ences furnished. Address C., ENGINEE RING AND MIN-ING JOURNAL. No. 18,413, March 11

WANTED – POSITION AS COLLIERY manager or superintendent by experienced and competent man, qualified to do all the engineering work connected with a coal mine. Applicant bas large experience with mining machines, mechanical haulage, pumping, top and bottom work, etc. Address Box K. Antrim, Pa, No, 18,416, March 4.

M INE SUPERINTENDENT (CIVIL ENGI-neer', 11 years' experience Lake Superior iron mines, desires change of location. Address L. M. A., ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No, 18.414, March 4.

A SSAYER AND CHEMIST, EXPERIENCED, A SSAYER AND CHEMIST, EXPERIENCED, desires position. Mexico or South America pre-ferred. First-class references. Address X., ENGINERA-ING AND MINING JOUNNAL, No. 18,415, March 25, National States States Passenger Agent, Southern Railway, 271 Broadway, New York.



A **HUME IN THE SOUTH.** The Great Southern Railway covers the South like a network, and penetrates with its 6,000 miles every important section; it offers unequaled facilities, with its magnificent trains and quick transit, to tourists, and especially to those seeking a home during the severe north-ern winter months. A section especially at-tractive is the fertile mountainous region of Western North Carolina. An opportunity out of the usual course is just now given through the enterprise of nearly 200 educators, business men, ministers and social economists, who have purchased nearly seven square miles of land in the heart of these mountains, on the South-ern Railway, and are opening this famous sec-tion for home life under ideal conditions. All property is held for the common good, and while lots of generous size are set aside to sub-scribers, the price and terms are such as to make it in fact nominal, and there is no money making or personal profit.

# Shaft Sinking Through Quicksands.

The cheapest and most rapid method ever applied for sinking shafts of any size to any depth through quicksands, or in any difficult ground, and for driving tunnels through clays or wet ground. SUCCESS GUARANTEED. Experienced workmen furnished or contracts taken.

> C. C. LOVEJOY, care of ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, 253 Broadway, New York.

# TO PIGMENT AND DRY COLOR MANUFACTURERS. OPEN TO ENGAGEMENT

A Chemist, thoroughly familiar with the manufacture of pigments and dry colors by the newest methods. Chromium colors, paris green, ultramarine, etc.; Barium sulphate, chloride, carbonate, blanc fix, lytophon and zinc-baryte. Would join capitalist in establishing a new industry, which would require but a small amount of capital and would yield large profits. Highest references furnished. Address "CHEMICALS MANUFACTURER," ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

